Fishery Data Series No. 23-44

# Subsistence and Personal Use Salmon Harvests in the Alaska Portion of the Yukon River Drainage, 2018 

by
Andrew J. Padilla
Sam K. S. Decker
and
Toshihide Hamazaki


## Symbols and Abbreviations

The following symbols and abbreviations, and others approved for the Système International d'Unités (SI), are used without definition in the following reports by the Divisions of Sport Fish and of Commercial Fisheries: Fishery Manuscripts, Fishery Data Series Reports, Fishery Management Reports, and Special Publications. All others, including deviations from definitions listed below, are noted in the text at first mention, as well as in the titles or footnotes of tables, and in figure or figure captions.


# FISHERY DATA SERIES NO. 23-44 

# SUBSISTENCE AND PERSONAL USE SALMON HARVESTS IN THE ALASKA PORTION OF THE YUKON RIVER DRAINAGE, 2018 

by<br>Andrew J. Padilla and Sam K. S. Decker<br>Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, Fairbanks<br>and<br>Toshihide Hamazaki<br>Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, Anchorage

Alaska Department of Fish and Game Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services 333 Raspberry Road, Anchorage, Alaska, 99518-1565

ADF\&G Fishery Data Series was established in 1987 for the publication of Division of Sport Fish technically oriented results for a single project or group of closely related projects, and in 2004 became a joint divisional series with the Division of Commercial Fisheries. Fishery Data Series reports are intended for fishery and other technical professionals and are available through the Alaska State Library and on the Internet: http://www.adfg.alaska.gov/sf/publications/. This publication has undergone editorial and peer review.

Product names used in this publication are included for completeness and do not constitute product endorsement. The Alaska Department of Fish and Game does not endorse or recommend any specific company or their products.

> Andrew J. Padilla and Sam K. S. Decker
> Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, 1300 College Road, Fairbanks, AK 99701-1599, USA
> and
> Toshihide Hamazaki
> Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, 333 Raspberry Road, Anchorage, AK 99518-1599, USA

This document should be cited as follows:
Padilla, A. J., S. K. S. Decker, and T. Hamazaki. 2023. Subsistence and personal use salmon harvests in the Alaska portion of the Yukon River drainage, 2018. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Fishery Data Series No. 23-44, Anchorage.

The Alaska Department of Fish and Game (ADF\&G) administers all programs and activities free from discrimination based on race, color, national origin, age, sex, religion, marital status, pregnancy, parenthood, or disability. The department administers all programs and activities in compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, and Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972.

If you believe you have been discriminated against in any program, activity, or facility please write:
ADF\&G ADA Coordinator, P.O. Box 115526, Juneau, AK 99811-5526
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 4401 N. Fairfax Drive, MS 2042, Arlington, VA 22203

Office of Equal Opportunity, U.S. Department of the Interior, 1849 C Street NW MS 5230, Washington DC 20240
The department's ADA Coordinator can be reached via phone at the following numbers:
(VOICE) 907-465-6077, (Statewide Telecommunication Device for the Deaf) 1-800-478-3648, (Juneau TDD) 907-465-3646, or (FAX) 907-465-6078
For information on alternative formats and questions on this publication, please contact:
ADF\&G, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services, 333 Raspberry Rd, Anchorage AK 99518 (907) 267-2517

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page
LIST OF TABLES ..... ii
LIST OF FIGURES ..... ii
LIST OF APPENDICES ..... iii
ABSTRACT .....  1
INTRODUCTION ..... 1
STUDY AREA ..... 3
OBJECTIVES ..... 4
METHODS ..... 4
Household Subsistence Surveys ..... 4
Survey Design ..... 5
Survey Questionnaire. ..... 6
Survey Implementation. ..... 6
Joint Surveys ..... 7
Data Analysis and Estimation Methods ..... 7
Estimates of Population and Harvests. ..... 8
Estimates of the Number of Households with a Specific Attribute ..... 9
Estimates of Primary Gear Type Usage by Community ..... 9
Estimates of Salmon Harvest by Gear Type or Location ..... 10
Unexpanded Totals ..... 11
Permit Program ..... 11
RESULTS ..... 12
Overall Estimation of Harvest ..... 12
Overall Gear Usage ..... 12
Salmon Harvest for Dog Food ..... 13
Subsistence Surveys ..... 13
Harvest by Location. ..... 14
Test Fishery Donations and Salmon Retained from Commercial Harvest ..... 14
Other Fish Species ..... 14
Survey Comments. ..... 15
Permits. ..... 15
Subsistence Permits ..... 15
Personal Use Permits ..... 16
Characteristics of Fishing Effort ..... 16
DISCUSSION ..... 16
Salmon Survey and Amounts Necessary for Subsistence ..... 17
Nonsalmon Fish Species ..... 18
Project and Report ..... 18
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS ..... 19
REFERENCES CITED ..... 20
TABLES AND FIGURES ..... 23
APPENDIX A. 2018 HARVEST INFORMATION ..... 65
APPENDIX B. HISTORICAL INFORMATION ..... 69

## LIST OF TABLES

Table Page
1 Subsistence and personal use salmon harvest estimates, including commercially related and test fishery harvests provided for subsistence use, Yukon Area, 2018 ..... 24
2 Household and dog information from surveys and permits by community of residence, Yukon Area, 2018. ..... 27
3 Estimated total number of households in surveyed communities, by harvest level, with community and district totals, Yukon Area, 2018 ..... 30
4 Estimated number of subsistence fishing households in surveyed communities, by harvest level, with community and district totals, Yukon Area, 2018 ..... 32
5 Estimated subsistence harvest of Chinook salmon, including retained from commercial, by fishing location in surveyed communities, Yukon Area, 2018 ..... 34
6 Estimated subsistence harvest of summer chum salmon, including retained from commercial, by fishing location in surveyed communities, Yukon Area, 2018. ..... 36
7 Estimated subsistence harvest of fall chum salmon, including retained from commercial, by fishing location in surveyed communities, Yukon Area, 2018 ..... 38
8 Estimated subsistence harvest of coho salmon, including retained from commercial, by fishing location in surveyed communities, Yukon Area, 2018. ..... 40
9 Estimated subsistence harvest and $95 \%$ CI of salmon species, including retained from commercial, by fishing location in surveyed districts, Yukon Area, 2018. ..... 42
10 Estimated subsistence harvest of pink salmon, whitefish, northern pike, and sheefish by surveyed communities, Yukon Area, 2018 ..... 44
11 Unexpanded and reported subsistence harvest of nonsalmon fish species, by surveyed communities, Yukon Area, 2018. ..... 46
12 Reported subsistence and personal use fish harvested under the authority of a permit, listed by permit area, Yukon Area, 2018 ..... 48
13 Reported subsistence and personal use fish harvested under the authority of a permit, listed by fishery, by community of residence, and by drainage, Yukon Area, 2018. ..... 49

## LIST OF FIGURES

Figure Page
1 Map of Alaska portion of the Yukon River drainage showing communities and subsistence and personal use permit areas. ..... 50
2 Map of the Fairbanks Nonsubsistence Area. ..... 51
3 Example Upper Yukon River subsistence harvest calendar, Yukon Area, 2018 ..... 52
4 Example Lower Yukon Area postseason subsistence salmon harvest survey form, 2018 ..... 53
5 Example subsistence harvest permit, Yukon Area, 2018 ..... 55
6 Estimated total subsistence salmon harvest by species, Yukon Area, 2008-2018. ..... 57
7 Number of fishing households reporting harvest on calendars or permits by day and by district, Yukon Area, 2018. ..... 58
8 Estimated Chinook salmon subsistence harvest, Yukon Area, 2008-2018 ..... 59
9 Estimated summer chum salmon subsistence harvest, Yukon Area, 2008-2018 ..... 60
10 Estimated fall chum salmon subsistence harvest, Yukon Area, 2008-2018 ..... 61
11 Estimated coho salmon subsistence harvest, Yukon Area, 2008-2018 ..... 62
12 Estimated pink salmon subsistence harvest, Yukon Area, 2008-2018. ..... 63

## LIST OF APPENDICES

AppendixPage
A1 Estimated subsistence harvest of salmon and $95 \%$ CI in surveyed communities, with community and district totals, Yukon Area, 2018 ..... 66
A2 Estimated number of primary gear and $95 \%$ CI in surveyed communities, Yukon Area, 2018 ..... 67
A3 Estimated number of salmon provided to communities for subsistence use by test fishery programs, Yukon Area, 2018. ..... 68
B1 Chinook salmon subsistence harvest totals by fishing district and community of residence, and personal use harvest total for District 6, Yukon Area, 2008-2018 ..... 70
B2 Summer chum salmon subsistence harvest totals by fishing district and community of residence, and personal use harvest total for District 6, Yukon Area, 2008-2018 ..... 72
B3 Fall chum salmon subsistence harvest totals by fishing district and community of residence, and personal use harvest total for District 6, Yukon Area, 2008-2018 ..... 74
B4 Coho salmon subsistence harvest totals by fishing district and community of residence, and personal use harvest total for District 6, Yukon Area, 2008-2018. ..... 76
B5 Estimated pink salmon subsistence harvest by residents of surveyed communities, with community and district totals, Yukon Area, 2008-2018 ..... 78
B6 Subsistence harvests taken under authority of a permit in the Rampart Area and Yukon River Bridge Area of District 5, Yukon Area, 2008-2018. ..... 80
B7 Subsistence fish harvests taken under authority of a permit in the Circle-Eagle Area of District 5, Yukon Area, 2008-2018. ..... 81
B8 Harvest from permits in Subdistrict 6-A of the Tanana River and the Kantishna River, Yukon Area, 2008-2018. ..... 82
B9 Harvest from permits in Subdistrict 6-B and the Tolovana River drainage, Yukon Area, 2008-2018 ..... 83
B10 Harvest from permits in the upper Tanana River drainage and Koyukuk River, Yukon Area, Yukon Area, 2008-2018. ..... 84
B11 Harvest from personal use permit areas in the Tanana River drainage, Yukon Area, 2008-2018. ..... 85
B12 Households with dogs, number of dogs, and salmon fed to dogs, as estimated in surveyed communities, or reported in permit areas, Yukon Area, 2008-2018 ..... 86
B13 Estimated and reported subsistence and personal use harvest of miscellaneous fish species, Yukon Area, 2008-2018. ..... 87
B14 Estimated number of Chinook salmon harvested and 95\% CI by gear type in surveyed communities, Yukon Area, 2018. ..... 88
B15 Estimated number of summer chum salmon harvested and 95\% CI by gear type in surveyed communities, Yukon Area, 2018 ..... 89


#### Abstract

This annual report contains estimates of subsistence and personal use salmon harvests within the Alaska portion of the Yukon River drainage. Most Yukon Area communities have no regulatory requirements to report their subsistence salmon harvest. Harvest information was collected for most communities through voluntary postseason household interviews, follow-up telephone interviews, postal questionnaires, and harvest calendars. Stratified random sampling techniques were used to select households to be surveyed. In 2018, a total of 1,500 households were surveyed in 33 communities. Data from surveyed households were expanded to estimate the total harvest, including unsurveyed households. In road-accessible portions of the Yukon Area, participants were required to document their harvest on a subsistence or personal use permit. In 2018, a total of 598 subsistence and personal use permits were issued, of which $99 \%$ were returned. Of these returned permits, $58 \%$ reported fishing. The total subsistence and personal use harvest throughout the Yukon Area was estimated to be 32,192 Chinook (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha), 74,997 summer chum ( O. keta), 69,712 fall chum (O. keta), 8,398 coho (O. kisutch), and 3,849 pink (O. gorbuscha) salmon. The primary fishing gear types used were drift gillnets (49\%), set gillnets (43\%), fish wheels (6\%), and dip nets and other gear types ( $1 \%$ ). Approximately 1,918 households owned 5,318 dogs, and 280 households fed an estimated 60,130 whole salmon to dogs.


Keywords: Chinook Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, chum O. keta, coho O. kisutch, and pink O. gorbuscha salmon, northern pike Esox lucius, inconnu Stenodus leucichthys, sheefish, whitefish Coregonus spp., harvest, personal use, subsistence, Tanana River, Yukon River

## INTRODUCTION

Since 1961, the Alaska Department of Fish and Game (ADF\&G) has collected subsistence salmon harvest information within the Alaska portion of the Yukon River drainage (Yukon Area 5 AAC 05.100). Annual subsistence harvest estimates provide a record of harvest over time that can be used to observe trends. Annual documentation of the U.S. subsistence salmon harvest was used in conjunction with commercial, sport, and personal use harvests and escapement estimates (U.S. and Canada) to calculate total run size (JTC 2019). Harvest and escapement information, combined with age composition data, was used to construct brood tables, which estimate productivity or the number of returning offspring per spawner for some stocks and contribute to forecasts or preseason outlooks for fisheries management.

The Yukon River drainage supports 5 species of Pacific salmon that contribute to subsistence and personal use harvest: Chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha), chum (O. keta), coho (O. kisutch), pink (O. gorbuscha), and sockeye (O. nerka) salmon. Most subsistence and personal use salmon harvests are made up of Chinook, chum, and coho salmon. The chum salmon return consists of 2 temporally and genetically distinct stocks: summer chum and fall chum salmon. Chinook and summer chum salmon enter the Yukon River first, peaking in June, followed by fall chum in early August and coho salmon in mid to late August. Pink salmon peak in mid-July and are much more abundant in even-numbered years. They are typically only present and available for harvest in the Yukon River's coastal, lower, and middle portions up to the community of Anvik (river mile 315). Sockeye salmon are available in small numbers in the Yukon River, and the average subsistence harvest is less than 400 fish per year (Jallen et al. 2017a).

Many nonsalmon fish species are also present in the Yukon River, including resident and anadromous species. Some of those species important for subsistence use include whitefish (Coregonus spp. and Prosopium cylindraceum), inconnu (Stenodus leucichthys: commonly referred to as sheefish), burbot (Lota lota), northern pike (Esox lucius), Alaska blackfish (Dallia pectoralis), Arctic grayling (Thymallus arcticus), Arctic lamprey (Lethenteron camtschaticum), saffron cod (Eleginus gracilis: locally referred to as tomcod), and Pacific herring (Clupea pallasii).

The 2018 State of Alaska census indicated the population of the rural Yukon Area was approximately 22,426 people (Hunsinger 2019). This included the Denali Borough, Southeast Fairbanks, Yukon-Koyukuk, and Kusilvak census areas. The average rural population in the Yukon Area has remained stable, and the number of people in 2018 was nearly equal to the 20132017 average of approximately 22,397 people (Hunsinger 2019).
Yukon Area families have long traditions of harvesting salmon for subsistence use. Subsistence salmon fishing activities in the Yukon Area typically begin in late May and continue through early October. Salmon fishing in May and October is highly dependent upon river ice conditions. Extended family groups representing 2 or more households often work together to harvest, cut, and preserve salmon for subsistence. Often, fishing is based from a fish camp or a home community within the drainage (Figure 1). Some households from Yukon River tributary communities, such as Shageluk and Venetie, may operate or share in the operation of fish camps along the mainstem Yukon River. Subsistence salmon harvested for human consumption are commonly dried, smoked, canned, or frozen, and salmon harvested for dogs are typically dried or "cribbed" (i.e., whole fish air-frozen and stacked).

Subsistence and personal use fisheries in the Yukon Area primarily use drift gillnets, set gillnets, and fish wheels to harvest salmon. Set gillnets have been used to harvest salmon throughout the Yukon Area, but drift gillnets have only been allowed from the mouth of the Yukon River to approximately 18 miles below the community of Galena (river mile 530). During the 2018 season, Alaska regulations were based on traditional practices (Alaska Administrative Code [AAC]: 5 AAC 01.220 and 5 AAC 77.717 Lawful Gear). Under federal regulation 100.27 (i) (3) (XV) (C) since 2005, drift gillnets were allowed in federal waters of Subdistricts 4-B and 4-C (near the communities of Galena and Ruby; Figure 1) during weekly subsistence openings from June 10 to July 14 (Estensen et al. 2018). Although fish wheels were a legal gear type for subsistence fishing throughout the drainage, they were used only in the upper portion of the Yukon Area, where driftwood, river conditions, and fishing locations were more suitable.
Subsistence and personal use harvest estimates were derived from a voluntary harvest survey and fishing permits. Approximately two-thirds of the Yukon Area is not connected to the main Alaska road system. In this roadless area, voluntary household surveys were conducted in each community to estimate the subsistence harvest. Subsistence or personal use fishing permits were required in the remaining road-accessible portion of the Yukon Area, including parts of the Koyukuk, Tanana, and upper Yukon Rivers (Figure 1). Participants in permit areas were required to submit their harvest records annually.
Personal use fishing permits and a resident sport fish license were required to fish within the Fairbanks Nonsubsistence Area established in 1992 (Figure 2). Nonsubsistence areas were defined as areas where subsistence was not a principal characteristic of the economy, culture, and way of life (Alaska Statute 16.05.258(c)). Since 1995, personal use fishing has been open in nonsubsistence areas to all Alaska residents regardless of where they reside. The Fairbanks Nonsubsistence Area personal use fishery has a limit of 750 Chinook and 5,000 chum salmon taken through August 15, and 5,200 chum and coho salmon combined taken after August 16.

Alaska law dictates that subsistence is the highest priority use of salmon and is a primary consideration in fishery management actions. Commercial, personal use, and sport harvests have lower priorities than subsistence fishing. Commercial fishing occurs alongside subsistence fishing in some parts of the Yukon Area, and many locals participate in both fisheries. Commercial fishery
participants are required to have a valid limited entry commercial fishing permit, whereas any Alaska resident may participate in subsistence salmon fisheries. Households often use income from commercial fishing to help buy items associated with subsistence harvesting activities, including fuel and fishing equipment. Salmon harvested during subsistence openings cannot be legally bought or sold; however, commercially harvested salmon may be retained for subsistence use. In some areas, subsistence fishing periods are separated from commercial fishing by closures before, during, and after commercial periods, but in other areas, subsistence and commercial fishing occur concurrently.
Subsistence-caught salmon are primarily used for human consumption; however, salmon fed to dogs make up a large proportion of the total number of salmon harvested for subsistence (Holder and Hamner 1991; Borba and Hamner 2001; Jallen et al. 2017b). During the active fishing season, households throughout the Yukon Area feed scraps from salmon processing to dogs. Harvesting salmon for primary consumption by sled dogs is most common in the Upper Yukon Area (Figure 1), where larger numbers of sled dogs are used for recreation and transportation. Keeping sled dogs is less common in the Lower Yukon Area; thus, relatively few whole salmon are fed to dogs in this area. Information collected about dogs throughout the history of the household survey project has not been categorized by whether dogs were used for transportation or were kept as pets. Andersen and Scott (2010) found salmon account for $25 \%$ to $92 \%$ of all fish species fed to sled dogs among 6 Yukon River communities. However, because Chinook salmon are highly prized for human consumption, the Alaska Board of Fisheries adopted a regulation in 2001 stating that only Chinook salmon under 16 inches in length or unfit for human consumption may be fed to dogs (5 AAC 01.240(d)). Most of the subsistence salmon used for dog food are summer chum salmon, which are dried, and fall chum and coho salmon, which are usually cribbed. The average number of salmon fed to dogs has declined since the late 1990s (Holder and Hamner 1991; Borba and Hamner 2001; Jallen et al. 2017b). Reasons for this decline included poor chum salmon runs from 1998 to 2002, a reduction in carcasses left over from roe fisheries, the rise in the cost of equipment (boat, motor, nets, fuel) needed to harvest fish for dog food, and less reliance on dogs for transportation (Andersen and Scott 2010).
The 2018 subsistence salmon harvest survey and permit programs collected quantitative information on salmon harvest by species. The primary method of estimating Yukon Area subsistence harvest was the annual door-to-door postseason salmon harvest survey. In addition to salmon harvests, other information collected included gear types used to harvest salmon, harvest distribution, nonsalmon species harvest, number of dogs, and number of salmon fed to dogs. Qualitative information about salmon health and quality, subsistence fishing success, and fishery concerns was also collected from households. Minor changes to the survey project have been made over time, such as the refinement of gear questions estimating gear and mesh size-specific harvest of Chinook and summer chum salmon. This report documents the estimated subsistence and personal use salmon and nonsalmon fish harvests within the Alaska portion of the Yukon River drainage during the 2018 season.

## STUDY AREA

The study area was the Yukon Area, which includes all waters of Alaska within the Yukon River drainage and all coastal waters of Alaska from Point Romanof southward to the Naskonat Peninsula (Figure 1). Postseason harvest interviews were conducted in 33 communities located off the road system. Harvests from the road-accessible communities on the Yukon (portions of

District 5), upper Subdistrict 4-A in the Koyukuk River drainage, and all communities along the Tanana River (District 6) were documented through required fishing permits and excluded from the household surveys (Figure 1). The Lower Yukon Area consists of coastal waters and the Yukon River drainage from its mouth upstream to Old Paradise Village (river mile 301), including management Districts 1-3. The Upper Yukon Area consists of the Yukon River drainage upstream of Old Paradise Village to the border of Canada (river mile 1,224), including management Districts 4-6. The Upper Yukon Area also includes 3 large tributaries where harvests occur: Koyukuk, Tanana, and Porcupine Rivers. The Coastal District includes the remainder of coastal Yukon Area waters not included in District 1 and encompasses the communities of Scammon Bay and Hooper Bay (Figure 1). The harvest from Coastal District communities may contain fish that are not necessarily Yukon River bound (Kerkvliet 1986). Chevak and Arctic Village communities were not included in this harvest survey based on their distance from the Yukon River mainstem and their very low historic salmon harvests. In this report, the term "Yukon Area" includes Districts 1-6 and the Coastal District. As of 2016, Yukon Area totals apply to data for U.S./Canada border passage objectives. Before 2016, Yukon River (District 1-6, excluding the Coastal District) totals were used to assess U.S./Canada border passage objectives.

## OBJECTIVES

The objectives of the study were as follows:

1. Estimate and record the number of salmon harvested for subsistence and personal use by community, district, and subdistrict in the Yukon Area.
2. Document gear types used in subsistence and personal use fisheries and estimate the percentage of Chinook and summer chum salmon harvested by gear types in surveyed communities.
3. Document and estimate the number of dogs and salmon fed to dogs within Yukon Area communities.
4. Estimate and record the number of nonsalmon fish species harvested for subsistence and personal use by community, district, and subdistrict.

## METHODS

The total number of salmon harvested in subsistence and personal use fisheries was estimated using information collected from household surveys, subsistence and personal use permits, test fishery data supplied by projects, harvest calendars (Figure 3), and fish retained from commercial fisheries and documented on fish tickets. In surveyed communities, information was collected from selected households and expanded to estimate the entire community's harvest. For communities in permit areas, harvest totals reported on returned permits were summed but not expanded to account for any harvest associated with unreturned permits.

## Household Subsistence Surveys

Participation in the survey interviews was voluntary, and household harvest information was kept confidential. Survey interviews were conducted in the Coastal District and Lower Yukon Area through Grayling in September. In communities upstream of Grayling, survey interviews occurred in October (Figure 1). Communities were surveyed in rough order from downriver to upriver after most households finished harvesting salmon for subsistence. The same 2 ADF\&G technicians
primarily conducted household survey interviews throughout the season to maintain consistency in the administration of the survey. Phone and in-person surveys were rotated annually in the small communities of Alatna, Beaver, Bettles, Birch Creek, Chalkyitsik, and Stevens Village. In 2018, the Birch Creek and Chalkyitsik communities were interviewed by phone.
Household lists were updated during the community visits with the assistance of local community members to reflect persons who had moved, were deceased, moved into another household, or constituted a new household. Additional sources were used to maintain the household list (e.g., update names, addresses, phone numbers): cooperation with other agencies (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service), other ADF\&G divisions (Division of Subsistence), the Alaska Dispatch News and the Fairbanks News-Miner, Tanana Chiefs Conference phone book, United Utilities, Inc.'s Yukon Kuskokwim Telephone Directory, Tribal and corporation websites, and school district websites. Households living outside the survey areas but traveling to the Yukon River to fish in or near a surveyed community were included on the household list in the community nearest their fishing location. For example, a household that lived in Anchorage most of the year but traveled to Emmonak to fish in the summer would be included on the Emmonak household list, and their information would also be used to produce harvest estimates for that community. The 2018 household lists for each community were updated based on information collected in 2017.

## Survey Design

The household harvest survey methodology was based on a stratified random sample design (Cochran 1977). In this design, a household within the community was the primary sampling unit. A household generally consisted of 1 or more people living together in a dwelling and who shared the same phone number or mailing address. Multiple generations living in 1 dwelling were considered 1 household. Individuals living in detached but physically related structures were considered part of a household if they participated as a unit in harvesting, processing, or distributing resources and shared contact information.

Under the survey design, each household was stratified into 5 harvest groups based on average combined total harvest of Chinook, summer chum, fall chum, and coho salmon during the most recent 2 surveys conducted within the previous 5 years. Pink salmon and sockeye salmon harvests were not considered when assigning households to a harvest group. If 2 recent years of harvest data were unavailable, the household's harvest group designation remained the same as the previous year. If subsistence restrictions were in place during the previous 5 years, a household may have been unable to harvest as many salmon as usual. Restrictions were in place during at least part of the 2013-2017 fishing seasons. As a result, 2018 households may have been moved from a lower harvest group to a higher harvest group but were not downgraded to a lower harvest group based on their 2013-2017 harvest data. The harvest groups and survey coverages (i.e., percentages of households selected to be surveyed within the group) were as follows:

1. Unknown: Unknown harvest level; survey coverage $100 \%$.
2. Do not fish: Households that do not harvest salmon; survey coverage $30 \%$.
3. Light harvester: Harvest of $1-100$ total salmon; survey coverage $30 \%$.
4. Medium harvester: Harvest of 101-500 total salmon; survey coverage $100 \%$.
5. Heavy harvester: Harvest of more than 500 total salmon; survey coverage $100 \%$.

There are several exceptions to this sampling strategy by design. Due to a large amount of test fishery catches donated to Emmonak and Pilot Station communities, and the large subsistence harvests in Tanana and Holy Cross, sampling rates in the light harvester and do not fish groups
were increased to $50 \%$. Additionally, when a harvest group contained 5 or fewer households, all households in that group were selected ( $100 \%$ coverage). Last, if a community had less than 40 households, all households were included in the survey ( $100 \%$ coverage).

The household stratification was updated before the survey and was not re-stratified during or after the survey, except for the unknown harvest group. New households (e.g., moved into the community, formation of households due to marriage, or independence) discovered prior to or during the survey were classified as unknown.

## Survey Questionnaire

To maintain comparability of data between years, the subsistence survey questions $(\mathrm{Q})$ have generally remained consistent from year to year (Figure 4). The survey's main objective was to estimate the total household salmon harvest.

The total number of salmon harvested was derived by asking households about group harvests, harvest area, and salmon that the household kept (Q5, Q7, and Q12; Figure 4). To ensure all subsistence fish were accounted for in the total harvest (Q7), households were asked if fish were retained from the commercial fishery. If a household reported a portion of their subsistence catch as lost (e.g., stolen by wildlife, washed away during a flood, or discarded due to disease), the surveyor verified that these fish were included in the harvest total (Q7). If a household could feed the fish to dogs, these fish were allocated to Q16-18 as dog food, even if the harvest was not originally intended. Households were asked their primary gear (i.e., caught the most fish) or if they used a secondary gear type (Q8). If a household harvested Chinook or summer chum salmon, they were asked what gear types or mesh sizes were used to harvest each species (Q8A).

To determine the distribution of salmon within a community and to help cross-reference responses from related households, the survey included questions to address group harvests (Q5) and shared harvests (Q11). Households were also asked about the number of salmon received (e.g., from commercial, subsistence, or agency test fishery harvests; Q13) to further confirm the accuracy of harvest on the recipient's survey and the donor's survey. Salmon received from test fishery projects helped clarify that these fish were received but not harvested in the subsistence fishery.
Additional demographic and clarifying questions were asked, including the number of people in the household, the number of dogs, and the harvest of nonsalmon species throughout the previous 12 months. For example, Arctic lamprey harvested from October to December 2017 were reported by households during the survey interviews that occurred in September 2018. Reports of amounts of fish harvested in response to the herring question were entered as herring; however, this category probably included misidentified species such as rainbow smelt (Osmerus mordax) or capelin (Mallotus villosus). Only households in coastal and lower river communities were asked if they harvested herring roe on kelp.

## Survey Implementation

Household survey interviews were conducted in September and October when much of salmon fishing activities had ended, and people could still easily recall their harvest numbers. Surveyors attempted to contact all selected households and noted households unavailable during the community visit for follow-up contacts by phone or letter. A minimum of 3 attempts were made to contact unavailable households.

Before conducting the interviews, surveyors were trained in interviewing techniques, which included learning the local names of fish species and various approaches to obtain the number of fish harvested. The surveyors were also briefed on current fishery issues and management actions related to the subsistence and commercial salmon fishing season. Surveyors were trained to ask questions consistently and foster a cooperative atmosphere such that interviewed household members could recall information as accurately as possible. After the interview, survey participants were given a small token of appreciation (a waterproof phone pouch) for participating.
Community residents were assisted by the Yukon River Drainage Fisheries Association (YRDFA) to assist with reviewing and updating the household list and community maps and guiding surveyors within the communities. In a few cases, subsistence assistants served as translators but did not conduct interviews or record data. When assistants were unavailable, surveyors worked with other sources of local information, such as tribal administrators or school principals, to aid in navigation or to locate households to survey in the community. In some communities, an additional assistant was hired to work with each surveyor and serve as an alternate if the first assistant was unavailable for the entire visit.

After the household interviews were conducted, survey forms were edited for clarity and completion. When amounts were reported in alternative terms, such as the number of 5-gallon buckets, quart-sized bags, gunny sacks, or pounds, a conversion sheet based on local approximate measures was used to estimate the number of fish harvested. Follow-up calls were occasionally made for further clarification or to reconcile information among households that harvested or shared salmon with each other.

When less than $80 \%$ of the selected households in a community were contacted through door-todoor and phone surveys, mail surveys were sent to the remaining households. Questions on the mail surveys were succinct versions of the household survey. Mail surveys contained questions related to household harvest, not group harvest.

## Joint Surveys

In 2018, the Division of Subsistence had a research team that conducted field research documenting patterns and trends in salmon fishing (Trainor et al. 2021). Three of their selected communities, Nulato, Pilot Station, and Beaver, were also part of ADF\&G's Division of Commercial Fisheries annual postseason harvest survey. ADF\&G's Division of Subsistence requested that the Division of Commercial Fisheries staff administer the annual postseason survey to every household in those 3 communities (effectively 100\% coverage regardless of harvest group).

## Data Analysis and Estimation Methods

Denote that:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& i=\text { individual household; } \\
& j=\text { harvest group }(j=1 \ldots 5) ; \\
& k=\text { community; } \\
& l=\text { harvest location; and } \\
& m=\text { harvest gear. }
\end{aligned}
$$

Survey responses were denoted by:
$y_{i j k l}=$ the number of salmon (Chinook, chum, coho, and pink) harvested by sampled household $(i)$ in harvest group $(j)$ of community $(k)$, at location $(l)$;
$y_{i j k m}=$ the number of Chinook or summer chum salmon harvested by sampled household $(i)$ in harvest group $(j)$ of community $(k)$ with fishing gear $(m)$;
$y_{i j k}=$ response of sampled household $(i)$ in harvest group $(j)$ of community $(k)$;
$n_{j k}=$ the number of sampled households in harvest group $(j)$ of community $(k)$;
$n_{k j(a)}=$ the number of sampled households having a specific attribute $(a)$ in harvest group (j) of community ( $k$ );
$N_{j k}=$ the total number of households in harvest group $(j)$ of community $(k)$; and
$N_{k}=$ the total number of households in surveyed community $(k)$.

## Estimates of Population and Harvests

The following equations were used to estimate populations (the number of people and dogs), harvests (the number of fish harvested by subsistence and commercial fisheries), and uses of salmon harvested (kept for household use, given away, or fed to dogs). In this method, total numbers for each community $\left(Y_{k}\right)$ were estimated by expanding mean responses ( $\bar{y}_{j k}$ ) (e.g., the number of people or harvest) of sampled households at each harvest group with the total number of households in each harvest group $\left(N_{j k}\right)$, and summing across the harvest groups as:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\hat{Y}_{k}=\sum_{j=1}^{5} N_{j k} \bar{y}_{j k} \quad \bar{y}_{j k}=\frac{\sum_{i} y_{i j k}}{n_{j k}} . \tag{1}
\end{equation*}
$$

A $95 \%$ confidence interval $(95 \% \mathrm{CI})$ for the population and harvest were calculated as:

$$
95 \% \mathrm{CI}_{k}=t_{\left(0.025, d f=n_{k}-1\right)} \cdot \sqrt{\hat{V}\left(\hat{Y}_{k}\right)},
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\text { where } \hat{V}\left(\hat{Y}_{k}\right)=\sum_{j=1}^{5} N_{j k}^{2} V\left(\bar{y}_{j k}\right) \quad V\left(\bar{y}_{j k}\right)=\left(\frac{N_{j k}-n_{j k}}{n_{j k}}\right) \frac{\sum_{j}\left(y_{i j k}-\bar{y}_{j k}\right)^{2}}{n_{j k}\left(n_{j k}-1\right)} . \tag{2}
\end{equation*}
$$

When responses of a harvest group(s) were not collected (e.g., no households were surveyed or all surveyed households declined to answer), response of the harvest group(s) of a community ( $\bar{y}_{j k}$ ) was treated as missing. In this case, the response of the missing harvest group was assumed to be an average of the rest of the harvest groups, and the total response of the community $\left(\hat{Y}_{k}\right)$ was calculated as:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\hat{Y}_{k}=\frac{N_{k}}{\sum_{j=1} N_{j k}} \sum_{j=1} N_{j k} \bar{y}_{j k} \tag{3}
\end{equation*}
$$

A $95 \%$ confidence interval $\left(95 \% \mathrm{CI}_{k}\right)$ for the total response of the community was calculated as:

$$
\begin{equation*}
95 \% \mathrm{CI}_{k}=t_{\left(0.025, d f=n_{k}-1\right)} \cdot \sqrt{\hat{V}\left(\hat{Y}_{k}\right)} \text { where } \hat{V}\left(\hat{Y}_{k}\right)=\left(\frac{N_{k}}{\sum_{j=1} N_{j k}}\right)^{2} \sum_{j=1} N_{j k}^{2} V_{j k}\left(\bar{y}_{j k}\right) . \tag{4}
\end{equation*}
$$

Because estimates of the responses in each community were independent and mutually exclusive, the estimate of surveywide total $(\hat{Y})$ was calculated as:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\hat{Y}=\sum_{k=1}^{5} \hat{Y}_{k} . \tag{5}
\end{equation*}
$$

A $95 \%$ confidence interval $(95 \% \mathrm{CI})$ for the surveywide total was calculated as:

$$
\begin{equation*}
95 \% \mathrm{CI}=t_{(0.025, d f=n-1)} \cdot \sqrt{\hat{V}(\hat{Y})} \text { where } \hat{V}(\hat{Y})=\sum_{k=1} \hat{V}\left(\hat{Y}_{k}\right) . \tag{6}
\end{equation*}
$$

Harvest estimates by harvest group were not presented for reasons of confidentiality.

## Estimates of the Number of Households with a Specific Attribute

Equations 7 and 8 were used to estimate the number of households with the following specific attributes (a): subsistence fished, owned dogs, or fed whole salmon to their dogs. In this method, the number of households in a community with the above attribute $\left(\hat{N}_{k(a)}\right)$ was estimated by expanding the proportion of sampled households having the above attribute $p_{j k(a)}$ with total number of households in each harvest group and summing across the harvest groups.

$$
\begin{equation*}
\hat{N}_{k(a)}=\sum_{j=1}^{5} N_{j k} p_{j k(a)}, \text { where } p_{j k(a)}=\frac{n_{j k(a)}}{n_{j k}} . \tag{7}
\end{equation*}
$$

A $95 \%$ confidence interval $\left(95 \% \mathrm{CI}_{k}\right)$ for the number of households with a specific attribute was calculated as:

$$
\begin{gather*}
95 \% \mathrm{CI}_{k}=t_{(0.025, d f=n-1)} \cdot \sqrt{\hat{V}\left(\hat{N}_{k(a)}\right)} \text { where } \hat{V}\left(\hat{N}_{k(a)}\right)=\sum_{j=1}^{5} N_{j k}^{2} V\left(p_{j k(a)}\right) \\
V\left(p_{j k(a)}\right)=\left(\frac{N_{j k}-n_{j k}}{N_{j k}}\right)\left(\frac{p_{j k(a)}\left(1-p_{j k(a)}\right)}{n_{j k}-1}\right) . \tag{8}
\end{gather*}
$$

Correction for the missing harvest groups and the total number of households with each characteristic in the surveywide $\left(\hat{N}_{(s)}\right)$ and its $95 \%$ confidence interval $(95 \% \mathrm{CI})$ were calculated using Equations 3, 4, 5, and 6.

## Estimates of Primary Gear Type Usage by Community

The number of households that used a specific primary gear (e.g., gillnet, fish wheel) for subsistence fishing was estimated by expanding the proportion of sampled households that used a specific gear type ( $m$ ) for subsistence fishing $\hat{q}_{j k m(s)}$ with the proportion of households that
subsistence fished $\hat{p}_{j k(s)}$ by Equation 7 and total households in each harvest group and summing across the harvest groups,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\hat{N}_{k m(s)}=\sum_{j} N_{j k} p_{j k(s)} q_{j k m(s)}, \quad q_{\text {where }} q_{j k m(s)}=\frac{n_{j k m(s)}}{n_{j k(s)}} \tag{9}
\end{equation*}
$$

A $95 \%$ confidence interval $\left(95 \% \mathrm{CI}_{k}\right)$ for the number of households using a specific gear was estimated as:

$$
\begin{align*}
& 95 \% \mathrm{CI}_{k}=t_{\left(0.025, d f=n_{k}-1\right)} \cdot \sqrt{\hat{V}\left(\hat{N}_{k m}\right)}, \\
& \text { where } \hat{V}\left(\hat{N}_{k m(s)}\right)=\sum_{j=1}^{5} N_{j k}^{2} V\left(p_{j k m(s)}\right) \tag{10}
\end{align*}
$$

Variance of proportion for households that subsistence fished was calculated following Goodman (1960):

$$
\begin{gather*}
V\left(p_{j k m(s)}\right)=\left(p_{j k(s)}\right)^{2} V\left(q_{j k m(s)}\right)+\left(q_{j k m(s)}\right)^{2} V\left(p_{j k(s)}\right)-V\left(q_{j k m}\right) V\left(p_{j k(s)}\right), \\
\text { Where } V\left(q_{j k m(s)}\right)=\frac{q_{j k m(s)} \cdot\left(1-q_{j k m(s)}\right)}{n_{j k(s)}-1} . \tag{11}
\end{gather*}
$$

Correction for the missing harvest groups and the total number of households with each characteristic in the surveywide $\left(\hat{N}_{(s)}\right)$ and its $95 \%$ confidence interval $(95 \% \mathrm{CI})$ were calculated using Equations 3, 4, 5, and 6. Data by harvest group were not presented due to reasons of confidentiality.

## Estimates of Salmon Harvest by Gear Type or Location

The harvest of Chinook and summer chum salmon was further estimated by harvest gear or mesh size (e.g., 6 -inch, 7.5 -inch, fish wheel, etc.). Equally, harvest by fishing location (i.e., district, subdistricts, or river drainage where fish were caught) was estimated for all salmon species. In these estimations, the number of salmon harvested at each community $\left(\hat{Y}_{k m}\right)$ was estimated by expanding the proportion of salmon harvested by sampled households $\left(\hat{p}_{j k m}\right)$ with each gear type or location ( $m$ or $l$ ) within a harvest group $(j)$ with mean harvest $\left(\bar{y}_{j k}\right)$ estimated in Equation 1 and total number of households in each harvest group $\left(N_{j k}\right)$, and summing across the harvest groups:

$$
\begin{gather*}
\hat{Y}_{k m}=\sum_{j=1}^{5} N_{j k} \bar{y}_{j k m}, \\
\text { where } \bar{y}_{j k m}=\bar{y}_{j k} p_{j k m}, p_{j k m}=\frac{\sum_{i} y_{i j k m}}{\sum_{i} \sum_{m} y_{i j k m}} . \tag{12}
\end{gather*}
$$

A $95 \%$ confidence interval $\left(95 \% \mathrm{CI}_{k}\right)$ for the gear or location-specific Chinook and summer chum salmon harvest was estimated as:

$$
\begin{equation*}
95 \% \mathrm{CI}_{k}=t_{\left(0.025, d f=n_{k}-1\right)} \cdot \sqrt{\hat{V}\left(\hat{Y}_{k m}\right)} \tag{13}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\text { where } \hat{V}\left(\hat{Y}_{k m}\right)=\sum_{j=1}^{5} N_{j k}^{2} V\left(\bar{y}_{j k m}\right) .
$$

Variance of mean harvest by gear type or location was calculated following Goodman (1960):

$$
\begin{gather*}
V\left(\bar{y}_{j k m}\right)=\left(\bar{y}_{j k}\right)^{2} V\left(p_{j k m}\right)+\left(p_{j k m}\right)^{2} V\left(\bar{y}_{j k}\right)-V\left(p_{j k m}\right) V\left(\bar{y}_{j k}\right), \\
\text { where } V\left(p_{j k m}\right)=\frac{p_{j k m} \cdot\left(1-p_{j k m}\right)}{\sum_{i} \sum_{m} y_{i j k m}-1} . \tag{14}
\end{gather*}
$$

Correction for the missing harvest groups and the total number of households with each characteristic in the surveywide ( $\hat{Y}_{m}$ ) and its $95 \%$ confidence interval ( $95 \%$ CI) were calculated using Equations 3, 4, 5, and 6. Harvests by harvest group were not presented for reasons of confidentiality.

## Unexpanded Totals

Reported harvests of Alaska blackfish, Arctic char, Arctic grayling, Arctic lamprey, burbot, Pacific herring, tomcod/saffron cod, and roe on kelp were not expanded because of limited harvest information.

## Permit Program

Subsistence and personal use permits were issued at the ADF\&G offices in Fairbanks, Delta Junction, and Tok. For residents of communities outside the Fairbanks area, subsistence permit applications were mailed with a postage-paid return envelope to anyone who returned a permit from the previous year. Permits became available online through the ADF\&G website beginning in 2018. Permit-issuing trips were made to 6 communities in 2018: Minto, Manley, Delta Junction, Tok, Northway, and Eagle. In 2018, the permit-issuing trips included guidance on how to obtain permits online.
Permit holders were required to record their daily fish harvest on the permit (Figure 5) and return the permit to ADF\&G online or in person within 10 days of the expiration date, October 15 for salmon, and December 31 for nonsalmon permits or Kantishna River salmon permits. Harvests on permits were summed but not expanded, and attempts were made to get a return rate greater than $95 \%$. A variety of methods were employed to encourage fishing permit returns. Official ADF\&G news releases and newspaper advertisements were published as reminders of permit due dates. Households that did not report their harvest by the expiration date were mailed up to 2 reminder letters. Further, households that did not respond to the reminder letters were contacted by telephone. After permits were received, follow-up phone calls were made as needed to clarify harvest, gear types, and locations of harvest by species.
The number of unique individual permits was used to determine the total number of fishing households in the permit area, and all reported harvests on permits were counted. Households that fished in more than 1 permit area were only counted once to produce the total number of fishing households. In addition, the total number of fishing households excluded all households that received permits to harvest northern pike in the Tolovana River unless salmon were also harvested. The community of Stevens Village had traditionally been surveyed but is also near the Yukon River Bridge permit area. As such, Stevens Village was surveyed as part of the annual household
harvest survey area, and the permit information was used to supplement data collected from the household harvest survey.

Beginning in 2018, with the development of online permits, the 2 separate permits for the upper portion of Subdistrict 5-D were combined into 1 permit; however, participants were required to record daily fishing location as above or below the sonar project operated near the community of Eagle (Figure 1). This distinction was necessary because harvest above the sonar must be subtracted from the sonar estimate to determine U.S./Canada border passage of Chinook and fall chum salmon (JTC 2019). Similarly, permits for the northern pike fishery in the Tolovana River drainage required a fishing location to designate fishing inside or outside the Chatanika Harvest Area.

To ensure all subsistence-caught fish were accounted for, commercially retained salmon reported on fish tickets but not recorded on permits were added to permit harvest totals in the community nearest to where the harvest occurred. Information about dogs and salmon fed to dogs was collected from subsistence and personal use permits.

Harvest from the communities Huslia, Hughes, Allakaket, Alatna, Bettles, Rampart, Stevens Village, Fort Yukon, Birch Creek, Circle, and Central were partly grouped to protect the confidentiality of these smaller communities. Communities were grouped according to proximity and similar fishing locations. Combined harvests and confidence intervals were calculated using the equations outlined in the Data Analysis and Estimation Methods section.

## RESULTS

## Overall Estimation of Harvest

An estimated 32,192 Chinook, 74,997 summer chum, 69,712 fall chum, and 8,398 coho salmon were harvested for subsistence and personal use by 1,603 households in the Yukon Area (Table 1). These totals include salmon provided by test fishery projects to households for subsistence use consisting of 1,322 Chinook, 3,657 summer chum, 2,734 fall chum, and 428 coho salmon (Appendix A3). Chinook salmon accounted for $17 \%$ of the total subsistence salmon harvest (excluding pink and sockeye salmon). Summer chum accounted for $40 \%$ of the total, fall chum $38 \%$, and coho salmon $4 \%$ (Table 1, Figure 6).

Subsistence harvest accounted for $99 \%$ of the total harvest, and $1 \%$ was personal use harvest. The estimated number of salmon caught in subsistence fisheries alone was 183,942 fish consisting of 31,986 Chinook, 74,482 summer chum, 69,207 fall chum, and 8,267 coho salmon (Table 1 , Figure 5, and Appendices B1-B4). The number of salmon harvested in nonsubsistence personal use fisheries was 1,357 fish, consisting of 206 Chinook, 515 summer chum, 505 fall chum, and 131 coho salmon (Table 1, Appendix B11).

## Overall Gear Usage

Primary gear types used to harvest all salmon species consisted of 791 drift gillnets (49\%), 697 set gillnets ( $43 \%$ ), 92 fish wheels ( $6 \%$ ), and 22 other gears ( $1 \%$ ) including dip nets, beach seines, or hook and line (Table 1). In the subset of surveyed communities, an estimated 11,097 (42\%) subsistence-caught Chinook salmon were harvested by 7.5 -inch gillnets, 10,490 ( $39 \%$ ) by 6 -inch gillnets, $4,932(19 \%)$ by fish wheels, $81(<1 \%)$ by dip nets or other gear types, and $6(<1 \%)$ by 4 -inch gillnets (Appendix B14; not including test fishery donations). Within the subset of surveyed communities, the majority of subsistence-caught summer chum salmon were harvested by 6 -inch
gillnets ( $60,313,87 \%$ ), 7,698 ( $11 \%$ ) were harvested by 7.5 -inch gillnets, 650 ( $1 \%$ ) by fish wheels, $514(<1 \%)$ by 4 -inch gillnets, and $486(<1 \%)$ by dip nets or other gear types (Appendix B15). Of the 169 subsistence permit households, 143 ( $85 \%$ ) used set gillnets, 23 ( $14 \%$ ) used fish wheels, and $3(<2 \%)$ households used other gears (e.g., dip net; Table 1). Of the 58 households with personal use permits, 53 ( $91 \%$ ) used set gillnets, and $5(9 \%)$ used other gears as their primary gear. These data do not include 15 households that fished in more than 1 permit area or 103 households that fished in the Tolovana River northern pike fishery, which primarily used jigging gear.

## Salmon Harvest for Dog Food

An estimated $33 \%$ of salmon harvested for subsistence in the Yukon Area were fed to dogs (not including pink or sockeye salmon). An estimated 60,130 summer chum, fall chum, and coho salmon were utilized for dog food (Table 2, Appendix B12) in both the subsistence and personal use fisheries. Subsistence households owned an estimated 5,115 dogs, and approximately 256 households reported feeding 59,953 subsistence-caught salmon to their dogs (Table 2). The number of salmon fed to dogs from surveyed communities did not include an estimated 86 pink salmon fed to dogs (Table 2). Personal use permit households owned 203 dogs, and 24 reported feeding 177 personal use-caught salmon to their dogs. Dog-related salmon use information is not required on Tolovana River area northern pike permits.

## Subsistence Surveys

Following the 2017 surveys, the household list was updated based on the number of new, deleted, and combined household information acquired. These data were used in 2018, and 1,552 households were selected from the 2,725 households identified within the 33 communities to be surveyed (Table 3). Information was collected from 1,500 households ( $97 \%$ of the selected sample and $55 \%$ of the total identified households in the survey area; Table 3). Included were 32 households that traveled to the Yukon River to fish in or near surveyed communities but were not present in the communities during the fall visits, which represented about $2 \%$ of the total number of selected households.

Division of Commercial Fisheries staff traveled to 31 of the 33 surveyed Yukon Area communities between September 7 and October 28, 2018. Due to their small size and low historical harvest levels, Birch Creek and Chalkyitsik communities were surveyed by phone and letter to reduce travel costs.

An additional 168 unselected households from 18 communities were interviewed in person or by phone, including new households, households requesting an interview, and households misidentified as selected. Additional surveys mainly came from an attempt to survey all households in 3 communities to assist a Division of Subsistence study (Trainor et al. 2021). The additional interviews from unselected households were included in the analysis to assist with the Trainor et al. (2021) study.

In 2018, of the selected households, $93 \%$ of the heavy harvester and $90 \%$ of the medium harvester households were successfully surveyed. More than $100 \%$ of the selected light harvester and unknown households were surveyed due to additional unselected households surveyed. Of the selected households identified as do not fish, $94 \%$ were surveyed ( $40 \%$ of all do not fish households). A portion of do not fish households are surveyed each year to accurately represent all households in the sample and maintain accuracy in the household database and strata (Table 3).

Based on responses to the survey questions, an estimated 1,374 households (in the roadless area) participated in the subsistence fishery in 2018 (Table 4). A total of $50 \%$ of the unknown harvest group and $20 \%$ of the do not fish group were estimated to have participated in the fishery and harvested salmon. Households identified as harvester groups represented $55 \%$ ( $32 \%$ light, $22 \%$ medium, and $2 \%$ heavy harvesters) of the households in surveyed communities (Table 3). Of the harvester groups, an estimated $60 \%$ of light, $80 \%$ of medium, and $80 \%$ of heavy harvester households subsistence fished for salmon in 2018 (Table 4).

## Harvest by Location

Households did not always harvest fish in their community's district. Therefore, the estimated total from a community's district did not always equal the total from the harvest district. Households in Scammon Bay, Mountain Village, St. Mary's, Pilot Station, Marshall, Russian Mission, Shageluk, Koyukuk, Galena, Ruby, Huslia/Hughes, Allakaket/Alatna/Bettles, Tanana, Fort Yukon/Birch Creek and Venetie/Chalkyitsik harvested salmon from 2 or more locations (i.e., districts, subdistricts, or tributaries) to take advantage of harvest opportunities for different salmon stocks or legal gear types (Tables 5-9). The greatest number $(10,373)$ of Chinook salmon were harvested in District 5 (sum of harvests from Subdistricts 5-A, 5-B, 5-C, and 5-D). Most summer chum salmon $(24,016)$ were harvested in District 1 . Most fall chum $(23,454)$ and coho salmon $(1,355)$ were harvested in District 5 (sum of harvests from Subdistricts 5-A, 5-B, 5-C, 5-D; Tables 7-8). Species-specific harvests from Yukon River tributaries ranged from 1\% (Chinook salmon) to $15 \%$ (coho salmon) of the total survey area harvest. The largest tributary harvests of all salmon species combined were from the Koyukuk $(11,942)$ and Innoko (832) Rivers. Harvests from Subdistricts 4-C and 5-A are thought to include primarily salmon oriented to the Tanana River (Buklis 1981; Spearman and Miller 1997), and those harvests were estimated to be 974 Chinook, 373 summer chum, 1,154 fall chum, and 104 coho salmon (Tables 5-8).

## Test Fishery Donations and Salmon Retained from Commercial Harvest

In addition to subsistence fishing, some households could receive salmon through other means. Surveyed communities of Alakanuk, Emmonak, Kotlik, Mountain Village, St. Mary's, Pilot Station, and Eagle received 7 salmon from test fishery projects, which were added to community harvest estimates (Appendix A3). The Eagle sonar test fishery typically releases salmon. However, in 2018, some salmon were retained for a Division of Commercial Fisheries study (Appendix A3). Salmon caught in test fisheries made up $5 \%$ of the total Chinook salmon subsistence harvest in surveyed communities. Summer chum test fishery catch was $5 \%$, fall chum was $8 \%$, and coho salmon was $8 \%$ of the subsistence harvest from surveyed communities (Table 1, Appendix A3). Households in some portions of the Yukon Area also had the opportunity to retain commercially harvested salmon for subsistence. Estimates of salmon retained from commercial catches for subsistence use from surveyed communities included 1,453 Chinook, 563 summer chum, 244 fall chum, and 74 coho salmon (Table 1).

## Other Fish Species

The estimated subsistence harvest of other fish species in the Yukon Area surveyed communities included 3,849 pink salmon, 25,931 large whitefish, 31,849 small whitefish, 20,775 northern pike, and 11,728 sheefish (Table 10). Broad whitefish made up $66 \%$ of the large whitefish harvested, and humpback whitefish made up the remaining 34\% (Table 10). Coastal District and District 1 accounted for $91 \%$ of the estimated pink salmon subsistence harvest. Most estimated sheefish (52\%) were harvested by District 1 households, and District 5 households harvested small
whitefish (37\%). District 2 households accounted for the largest estimated harvest of northern pike (35\%). District 4 households were estimated to have harvested the majority of large whitefish (25\%).

Estimates of unexpanded nonsalmon species (primarily resident species) harvested included species only available in specific parts of the drainage, such as marine-based species (Pacific herring and tomcod). Other species, such as Alaska blackfish, burbot, and Arctic grayling, were widely distributed but not harvested throughout the drainage (Table 11). Coastal and lower river communities reported most of the harvested 28,907 Pacific herring, 150 gallons and 665.5 pounds of herring roe on kelp, 5,243 tomcod, and 61,896 Alaska blackfish. Of the 2,975 burbot, most were harvested in Districts 1 and 2. In 2018, 1,027 Arctic lamprey were reported harvested, primarily in Districts 2-4, for subsistence purposes (Table 11).

## Survey Comments

At the end of each survey, households could comment on any topic related to fishing they felt was important. The most numerous comments ( 237 responses) were related to personal circumstances that affected an individual household's fishing effort, such as health problems, work schedules, and time conflicts with other activities. The second largest group of comments (199 responses) related to subsistence salmon harvest needs having been met. The third largest group of comments (110 responses) stated dissatisfaction with management, such as a desire to have longer openings for Chinook salmon or more commercial openings. Comments discussing equipment-related issues, such as boats or nets ( 75 responses), were the fourth largest group. Satisfaction with the salmon runs ( 47 responses) was the fifth largest group of comments. Expenses were mentioned by 14 households. Diseases found in harvested fish, such as tumors, pus, or tapeworms, were mentioned by 9 households. River conditions, such as high water and drift, and poor weather affected a small number of households (36 responses). Some households ( 5 responses) were concerned about conserving Chinook salmon, supported ADF\&G conservation measures, or mentioned their efforts to conserve. Other comments included general mention of fish fed to dogs (2 responses).

## Permits

## Subsistence Permits

In the upper Subdistrict 4-A (Koyukuk River drainage), District 5 (Yukon River), and District 6 (Tanana River), 479 of the 483 ( $99 \%$ ) subsistence permits issued were returned, and 283 reported subsistence salmon and nonsalmon harvest (Tables 12 and 13). In 2018, permits included 23 for the Tanana River upstream of Subdistrict 6-C and 175 for the northern pike fishery in the Tolovana River drainage (Table 12).
The 2018 subsistence permit harvest information was based on permits returned by April 30, 2019 (Tables 12 and 13). Total subsistence harvests of 4,152 Chinook, 929 summer chum, 31,325 fall chum, and 2,755 coho salmon were reported. The total harvest of other fish species included: 2,447 whitefish, 99 sheefish, 69 burbot, 1,156 northern pike, 36 longnose suckers, and 61 Arctic grayling (Tables 12 and 13, Appendices B6-B10).
Additionally, salmon were retained from commercial harvests in subsistence permit areas; fish tickets from the commercial fishery in District 6 included 299 summer chum and 171 fall chum salmon recorded as "Not sold/Personal use." These salmon were added to the community harvests from Nenana/Healy, Fairbanks North Star Borough (FNSB), and Manley (Table 1).

## Personal Use Permits

In 2018, all 115 of the issued personal use permits were returned (Table 12). A total of 15 households were issued subsistence and personal use permits, and 9 households were issued both types of personal use permits (salmon and nonsalmon). Harvest was reported on 66 personal use fishing permits, 57 of which were issued for salmon, and 9 were issued for nonsalmon species. Personal use permit holders reported harvesting 206 Chinook salmon, 515 summer chum salmon, 505 fall chum salmon, 131 coho salmon, 100 whitefish, 113 longnose suckers, and 1 Arctic grayling (Tables 12 and 13; Appendix B11).

## Characteristics of Fishing Effort

Subsistence calendar and permit information where harvests were recorded by day provide timing of harvests and fishing effort by location. In 2018, households returned 232 subsistence harvest calendars, approximately $12 \%$ of the total issued. A total of 198 calendars, $85 \%$ of those returned, documented salmon harvest information. The remaining households that returned harvest calendars in 2018 indicated they did not fish or returned a blank calendar (15\%).
Subsistence fishing generally occurs from late May until late October each year. In the Lower Yukon Area, fishing efforts occurred mainly in the summer season before July 15. Reported harvests in District 4 occurred mainly in late June and early July during the summer season. Households in District 5 reported more consistent fishing efforts throughout the summer and fall seasons. District 6 effort was similar during the summer and fall seasons (Figure 7). For permit and calendar data combined, the greatest number of households that reported fishing on a single day (July 14, 2018) in a district was 37 households in District 5 during the summer season (Figure 7).

## DISCUSSION

In 2018, the runs of summer chum, fall chum, and coho salmon were abundant enough to meet escapement goals and allow for subsistence and commercial fishing. However, subsistence fisheries were restricted by fishing time or gear during the summer to protect Chinook salmon (Carroll 2018).
The 2018 Yukon Area subsistence salmon harvest of 183,942 Chinook, chum, and coho salmon combined was $14 \%$ below the 2013-2017 average and $20 \%$ under the $2008-2012$ average (Figure 6). These harvest averages include years with fishing restrictions, such as the closures during the Chinook salmon run in 2008, 2009, and 2011-2017 (Figures 6 and 8-11). The 2018 Chinook salmon harvest in the Yukon River increased by 94\% from the 2013-2017 average, though it was $18 \%$ below the 2008-2012 average (Figure 8, Appendix B1). The 2018 summer chum harvest decreased by $19 \%$, fall chum by $25 \%$, and coho salmon by $37 \%$ compared to their individual 2013-2017 averages (Figures 9-11, and Appendices B2-B4). The total harvest of pink salmon in 2018 was $45 \%$ below the 2008-2016 even-year average (Figure 12, Appendix B5).

In 2018, fishery managers implemented selective gear restrictions allowing dip nets, beach seines, or human-operated fish wheels with the requirement that all Chinook salmon be released back into the water alive when targeting summer chum salmon and nonsalmon species for subsistence (Carroll 2018). Retention of Chinook salmon was not allowed by regulation from selective gear types (Carroll 2018); however, a small portion were reported harvested using dip nets and beach seines ( $<1 \%$ of total harvest; Appendix B14). Due to some confusion, once fishing returned to drift
and set gillnet gear, some individuals continued using the selective gear types. It was unclear if these fish were unable to be released to the water alive, were retained without knowledge of regulations, or were retained with disregard to regulations.

Commercial vessels had the opportunity to retain salmon for subsistence use during commercial periods. Typically, non-Chinook salmon species retained from commercial harvests were not usually recorded on fish tickets. However, due to increased enforcement during low runs, there has been an increase in Chinook salmon recorded as retained for subsistence on fish tickets. In 2018, Chinook salmon retained for subsistence use from commercial catches reported on fish tickets ( 3,335 fish) represented approximately $12 \%$ of the estimated harvest from surveys. The survey asks about commercially retained salmon (Q9), but these estimates should not be directly compared to fish reported as retained on fish tickets. Surveyed individuals were not always the household harvester and may not have known whether fish were harvested from commercial or subsistence openings. The total harvest estimate question (Q7) was designed to capture all salmon harvested for subsistence use, and Q9 was designed to assist with harvest recall.

## Salmon Survey and Amounts Necessary for Subsistence

In 2018, only pink salmon harvests were within their respective amounts necessary for subsistence (ANS) ranges (Table 10 and Figure 12). The subsistence harvests of Chinook, summer chum, fall chum, and coho salmon were below their ANS ranges (Figures 8-11). Personal use harvests were not included in ANS calculations. The applicable Yukon Area ANS ranges are: 45,500-66,704 Chinook, $83,500-142,192$ summer chum, $89,500-167,900$ fall chum, 20,500-51,980 coho, and $2,100-9,700$ pink salmon (Figures 8-12). The ANS ranges were established for Chinook, summer and fall chum, and coho salmon in 2001 (ADF\&G 2001). These ranges were based on subsistence harvest data from 1990-1999 (excluding 1993 and 1998 for fall season restrictions). Pink salmon ANS was established in 2013 (Brown and Jallen 2012). The ANS ranges provide 1 index of the extent to which reasonable opportunity was provided in the subsistence fishery. In years with fishery restrictions during the summer seasons, reducing harvests of Chinook salmon was the inseason management objective, and therefore, ANS would not be expected to be achieved for that species. Unfortunately, restrictions on Chinook salmon also have an adverse effect on harvesting summer chum salmon because the 2 species migrate together. Additionally, the subsistence harvest of summer chum salmon has fallen off since ANS was established and before the Chinook salmon restrictions and may not be reflective of more recent harvest levels.

The percentage of subsistence salmon harvest by species has fluctuated when compared to past years. In 2018, Chinook salmon harvest represented nearly $17 \%$ of the total harvested salmon. Due to restrictions on Chinook salmon fishing opportunities in times of conservation, beginning in 2008, some households may have shifted to other subsistence foods such as other fish species or non-fish resources. During the 5 years prior to restrictions (2003-2007), Chinook salmon averaged $22 \%$ of the total subsistence harvest (Busher et al. 2009); the 2013-2017 average was $15 \%$ (Figure 6). Between 2003-2007 (Busher et al. 2009) and 2013-2017, the average percent fall chum salmon increased by $12 \%$, summer chum salmon increased by $6 \%$, and coho salmon decreased by $3 \%$ (Figures 6 and 9-11).

A large component of the annual subsistence harvest has traditionally consisted of salmon (summer chum, fall chum, and coho salmon) fed to dogs. Failure to meet ANS levels may be in part due to shifts in the use of subsistence salmon harvests and an overall reduction in the number of dogs and salmon fed to dogs. An average of 190,612 chum and coho salmon were fed to an average of 7,966
dogs annually prior to the establishment of ANS ranges (1992-1999; Borba and Hamner 2001). By comparison, from 2013 to 2017, an average of 74,293 chum and coho salmon were fed to an average of 5,311 dogs annually (Appendix B12). Annual variation in the number of salmon fed to dogs was probably due to owners feeding increased numbers of nonsalmon fish species, meat, or commercial dog food to a fluctuating number of dogs. The variation may also be due in part to the absence of large commercial salmon roe fisheries (Estensen et al. 2018). Historically, roe fisheries generated salmon carcasses that were probably fed to dogs. Salmon retained from commercial catch are considered subsistence-caught fish (captured in the survey). Furthermore, in District 6, beginning in 2015, there has been an increase in the number of commercial fishery participants that have been operating as catcher-sellers, which allows them to sell whole fish directly to individuals. This fishery has occurred during the fall season prior to freeze-up and has harvested primarily fall chum and coho salmon for dog food. These commercial sales have been replacing subsistence harvest that was historically reported on individual household subsistence fishing permits. Changes in harvest levels and patterns for summer/fall chum and coho salmon may warrant ANS review (Brown and Jallen 2012).

## NONSALMON FISH Species

Harvest estimates of nonsalmon fish species generated from this project are informative, even though reported values were probably underestimated. Currently, there is limited information about the annual abundance and use trends of nonsalmon species in the Yukon Area. Information collected during the survey project on nonsalmon species helped document where harvests of nonsalmon species occurred and which species were important to communities in the Yukon Area. In most permit areas, participants were required to report their annual harvest of nonsalmon species. In most permit areas, participants were required to report their annual harvest of nonsalmon species.

The 2018 combined total harvest of nonsalmon fish species reported on subsistence and personal use permits was $13 \%$ lower than the 2013-2017 average harvest and $12 \%$ higher than the 2008-2012 average harvest (Appendices B6-B11 and B13). However, the average combined total harvest of nonsalmon fish species, including permits and surveys, from 2013 to 2017 was $28 \%$ above the 2008-2012 average. The increased trend in nonsalmon harvest in recent years may be a result of households replacing salmon due to fishing restrictions on salmon species.
Information about Pacific herring has been collected in the past on the surveys as a comment or as a separately conducted mail-out survey (Estensen et al. 2012). Households in the Coastal District and Districts $1-2$ were asked about herring as part of the subsistence salmon survey interviews. Reports from households in Districts 1 and 2 indicated that Pacific herring harvest was not limited to coastal residents.

## Project and Report

The 2018 survey project progressed similarly to previous years. The household interviews were conducted by 2 surveyors, 1 new and 1 returning to the project. Similar to past years, travel to communities was affected by weather, flight delays, and community events. Many of the interviewed households generally responded positively to the surveyors and were willing to answer all questions, but some households were unreceptive toward the surveyors and expressed their frustrations with fisheries management actions. Further public outreach efforts may be warranted to encourage participation in the survey interviews and convey the importance of collecting
subsistence harvest information. The efforts to encourage returns of 2018 fishing permits were successfully implemented. After several months of attempting to contact, the non-responding permit holders were reported to the Alaska State Troopers. Preliminary estimates of subsistence and personal use harvests were provided to fishery managers for analysis used to develop the coming year's outlooks by late February 2019. A few additional permits from the 2018 season were received after February 2019, and the acquisition of the 2018 permit data was considered complete on April 30, 2019, with 99\% compliance.

Two communities (Birch Creek and Chalkyitsik) were surveyed primarily by phone to reduce surveyor travel and overtime costs. The combined annual harvest of all salmon species from these communities, on average, was less than 600 salmon per year (Appendices B1-B4). Phone surveys were less successful due to the reduced opportunity to contact households with changed or no phone numbers. Similarly, mail surveys were less successful due to changing mail addresses.

Harvest information from calendars was used to supplement in person surveys. However, the 2008-2017 average return of subsistence calendars was only $15 \%$ annually. In 2018 , just $12 \%$ of calendars were returned. With the low return of calendars, the timing of harvest data are available only by district and not at the community level. Further efforts, such as additional reminders or incentives, may be needed to increase the return rate.

Surveyors occasionally interviewed households who traveled outside the Yukon Area to fish in other parts of Alaska such as Bristol Bay, Kenai, or Copper Rivers. These fish were not included in harvest estimates for the Yukon Area.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors would like to thank the 2018 Yukon River surveyors, Mirjam Noetzli and Eric Torvinen, for their hard work, persistence, and attention to detail in surveying the selected communities.

The authors are also grateful to Sky Guritz and Christy Gleason for their coordination of the fishing permit program. The authors would like to acknowledge Christopher Lawn and Holly Krenz for their ongoing support of the subsistence salmon survey database. Brad Kalb was extremely helpful in designing error checks for survey data in the OceanAK database. The authors would like to thank Shannon Royse, Publications Specialist, for guidance and expertise in formatting the numerous tables within this report. The authors also acknowledge Bonnie Borba (Commercial Fisheries Research Biologist) and Zachary Liller (Commercial Fisheries Research Supervisor) for providing constructive comments during peer review of this report.

Yukon River Drainage Fisheries Association (YRDFA) was provided funding to coordinate the Community Subsistence Assistants program. Thanks to YRDFA staff, particularly Richell Carmichael, for coordinating the Community Subsistence Assistant program. The authors would like to thank all the individuals hired by YRDFA to assist ADF\&G's survey crew. These individuals were Teri and Kyle Cook, Alakanuk; Brian John, Allakaket; Mike Maillelle, Anvik; Ed Shanahan, Bettles; Janice Uisok, Emmonak; Antoinette Pitka, Beaver; Paul Shewfelt, Fort Yukon; Yvonne and Courtney Carlo, Galena; Clara Hamilton, Grayling; Tammy Capsul, Holy Cross; Linora and Nancy Night, Hooper Bay; Thomas Vaughn, Hughes; David Vent, Huslia; Nicole Madros, Kaltag, Francine Aparezuk, Kotlik; Rachel Lolnitz, Koyukuk; Isaiah Duny, Marshall; Agatha and Amos Prunes, Mountain Village; Kaylon and Eileen Madros, Nulato; Justina Shelton, Numan Iqua; Samantha George and Nicholas Kelly, Pilot Station; Norma Williams,

Ruby; Aloysius Smith, Scammon Bay; Jack John, Shageluk; Auna Peterson and Maxine Sipary, St. Mary's; Jamey Joseph, Stevens Village; Blanche Edwin, Tanana, and Bobby Tritt, Venetie.

## REFERENCES CITED

ADF\&G (Alaska Department of Fish and Game). 2001. 2001 Yukon Area subsistence, personal use, and commercial salmon fisheries outlook and management strategies. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, Regional Information Report No. 3A01-16, Anchorage.
Andersen, D. B., and C. L. Scott. 2010. An update on the use of subsistence-caught fish to feed sled dogs in the Yukon River drainage, Alaska. Final report to the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service for Fisheries Resource Monitoring Project 08-250, Anchorage.

Borba, B. M., and H. H. Hamner. 2001. Subsistence and personal use salmon harvest estimates, Yukon Area, 2000. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, Regional Informational Report No. 3A01-27, Anchorage.
Brown, C., and D. Jallen. 2012. Options for amounts reasonably necessary for subsistence uses of salmon: Yukon Management Area; prepared for the January 2013 Anchorage Alaska Board of Fisheries meeting. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Subsistence Special Publications No. BOF 2012-08, Fairbanks.

Buklis, L. S. 1981. Yukon and Tanana River fall chum salmon tagging study, 1976-1980. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, Informational Leaflet No. 194, Juneau.
Busher, W. H., T. Hamazaki, and D. M. Jallen. 2009. Subsistence and personal use salmon harvest in the Alaska portion of the Yukon River drainage, 2008. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Fishery Data Series No. 09-73, Anchorage.
Carroll, H. 2018. 2018 Preliminary Yukon River summer season summary. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, News Release, Juneau, AK. [issued September 18, 2018; cited April 22, 2021]. Available from: http://www.adfg.alaska.gov/static/applications/dcfnewsrelease/989143152.pdf.
Cochran, W. G. 1977. Sampling techniques, third edition. John Wily and Sons, New York.
Estensen, J. L., S. Hayes, S. Buckelew, D. Green, and D. J. Bergstrom. 2012. Annual management report for the Yukon and Northern Areas, 2010. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Fishery Management Report No. 12-23, Anchorage.
Estensen, J. L., H. C. Carroll, C. M. Gleason, B. M. Borba, S. D. Larson, D. M. Jallen, A. J. Padilla, and K. M. Hilton. 2018. Annual management report Yukon Area, 2016. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Fishery Management Report No. 18-14, Anchorage.
Goodman, L. A. 1960. On the exact variance of products. Journal of American Statistical Association 55:709-713.
Holder, R. R., and H. H. Hamner. 1991. preliminary estimates of subsistence salmon harvest in the Yukon River drainage, 1990. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, Regional Information Report No. 3F91-20, Anchorage.
Hunsinger, E. 2019. Migration losses caused a second year of population decline for Alaska in 2018. State of Alaska Department of Labor and Workforce Development, News Release No. 19-01. Available from: https://labor.alaska.gov/news/2019/news19-01.htm (accessed July 2019).
Jallen, D. M., S. K. S. Decker, and T. Hamazaki. 2017a. Subsistence and personal use salmon harvests in the Alaska portion of the Yukon River drainage, 2015. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Fishery Data Series No. 17-39, Anchorage.
Jallen, D. M., S. K. S. Decker, and T. Hamazaki. 2017b. Subsistence and personal use salmon harvests in the Alaska portion of the Yukon River drainage, 2013. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Fishery Data Series No. 17-08, Anchorage.

## REFERENCES CITED (Continued)

JTC (Joint Technical Committee of the Yukon River U.S./Canada Panel). 2019. Yukon River salmon 2018 season summary and 2019 season outlook. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, Regional Information Report No. 3A19-01, Anchorage.
Kerkvliet, C. M. 1986. 1986 Hooper Bay salmon tagging study. Bering Sea Fishermen's Association, Anchorage.
Spearman, W. J., and S. J. Miller. 1997. Genetic stock identification of chum salmon (Oncorhynchus keta) from the Yukon River District 5 subsistence fishery. Fish Genetics Laboratory, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Alaska Fisheries Technical Report No. 40, Anchorage.
Trainor, A., D. Gerkey, B. McDavid, H. Cold, J. Park, and D. S. Koster. 2021. How subsistence salmon connects households and communities: an exploration of salmon production and exchange networks in 3 Yukon River communities. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Subsistence, Technical Paper No. 481, Fairbanks.

## TABLES AND FIGURES

Table 1.-Subsistence and personal use salmon harvest estimates, including commercially related and test fishery harvests provided for subsistence use, Yukon Area, 2018.


Table 1.-Page 2 of 3.

| Community | Number of fishing households ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Estimated salmon harvest |  |  |  | Primary gear used ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Summer | Fall |  | Gillnets |  | Fish wheels | Other |
|  |  | Chinook | chum | chum | Coho | Set | Drift |  |  |
| Tanana | 42 | 5,108 | 2,733 | 16,731 | 1,355 | 18 | 0 | 25 | 0 |
| Rampart/Stevens Village ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | 11 | 284 | 1 | 1,417 | 11 | 10 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Fairbanks (FNSB) ${ }^{\text {d, e }}$ | 61 | 1,475 | 521 | 2,077 | 72 | 59 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Beaver | 22 | 332 | 8 | 141 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| Fort Yukon/Birch Creek | 67 | 4,704 | 44 | 3,487 | 0 | 30 | 0 | 33 | 4 |
| Circle/Central ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | 10 | 683 | 0 | 2,877 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| Eagle ${ }^{\text {c,d }}$ | 25 | 1,011 | 0 | 16,539 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| Other District 5 d, f | 18 | 474 | 37 | 175 | 11 | 17 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| District 5 Yukon River subtotal | 256 | 14,071 | 3,344 | 43,444 | 1,449 | 169 | 0 | 84 | 4 |
| Venetie/Chalkyitsik | 21 | 443 | 114 | 2,544 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Teedriinjik/Draanjik Rivers subtotal | 21 | 443 | 114 | 2,544 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| District 5 subtotal | 277 | 14,514 | 3,458 | 45,988 | 1,449 | 188 | 0 | 85 | 4 |
| Manley ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | 9 | 210 | 78 | 3,645 | 918 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Minto ${ }^{\text {d, f }}$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Nenana/Healy ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | 18 | 181 | 440 | 4,937 | 1,622 | 15 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| Fairbanks (FNSB) ${ }^{\text {d, e }}$ | 67 | 247 | 583 | 1,327 | 252 | 66 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Other District 6 d,g | 19 | 61 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| District 6 Tanana River subtotal | 113 | 699 | 1,120 | 9,909 | 2,792 | 104 | 0 | 5 | 4 |
| Upper Yukon River total | 699 | 21,962 | 17,099 | 61,841 | 5,821 | 360 | 235 | 92 | 11 |
| Alaska, Yukon Area total | 1,603 | 32,192 | 74,997 | 69,712 | 8,398 | 697 | 791 | 92 | 22 |
| AK, Yukon Area \% of the total | - | 17.4\% | 40.5\% | 37.6\% | 4.5\% | 44\% | 49\% | 6\% | 1\% |
| Included in the communities above: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Survey community subtotal ${ }^{\text {h }}$ | 1,376 | 26,778 | 69,662 | 35,401 | 5,095 | 497 | 791 | 69 | 18 |
| Retained from commercial fisheries ${ }^{i}$ | - | 1,453 | 563 | 244 | 74 | - | - | - | - |
| Subsistence permit subtotal | 169 | 3,886 | 864 | 30,901 | 2,744 | 144 | 0 | 23 | 2 |
| Test fishery subtotal | - | 1,322 | 3,657 | 2,734 | 428 | - | - | - | - |
| District 6 commercial retained ${ }^{\text {j }}$ | - | 0 | 299 | 171 | 0 | - | - | - | - |
| Subsistence harvests subtotal | 1,545 | 31,986 | 74,482 | 69,207 | 8,267 | 641 | 791 | 92 | 20 |
| Personal use permit subtotals | 58 | 206 | 515 | 505 | 131 | 56 | 0 | 0 | 2 |

-continued-

Table 1.-Page 3 of 3.
Note: En dash (-) indicates value could not be computed due to limitations of the data or confidentiality.
a Primary gear was the gear type used to harvest the largest number of salmon by each household. Other gear types included dip nets, fyke nets, jigging, spear, and beach seines. Discrepancies between gear and household totals were due to estimate rounding.
b Did not include 103 households that fished with a Tolovana River northern pike permit, or 15 households that fished in more than 1 permit area.
c Included salmon distributed from test fishery projects (added to community estimates).
d Permit data from permits returned by April 30, 2019.
e Fairbanks North Star Borough (FNSB) included Fairbanks, Ester, North Pole, Salcha, and Two Rivers.
${ }^{f}$ Minto data unavailable due to confidentiality, data were added to Other District 6.
g Households from other communities included Anchorage, Auke Bay, Central, Delta Junction, Dot Lake, Eagle River, Homer, Manley, Minto, Nenana, Northway, Soldotna, Sutton, Tok, Wasilla, Wiseman who were issued a permit.
${ }^{\text {h }}$ Included the community of Rampart permit data as was historically a survey community.
${ }^{i}$ Estimated number of salmon retained from commercial fisheries and used for subsistence in surveyed communities. These salmon are included in subsistence harvest estimates.
${ }^{j}$ Number of salmon retained from commercial fisheries and used for subsistence in District 6 . These salmon were added to permit harvest totals of District 6 communities.

Table 2.-Household and dog information from surveys and permits by community of residence, Yukon Area, 2018.

| Community | Households |  | Households with dogs |  | No. of dogs |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Households } \\ \text { feeding salmon } \\ \text { to dogs } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Summer chum |  | Fall chum |  | Coho |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Est } \\ \text { total } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Est } \\ \text { total } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathrm{CI} \\ 95 \% \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Est } \\ \text { total } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathrm{CI} \\ 95 \% \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Est } \\ \text { total } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathrm{CI} \\ 95 \% \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Est } \\ \text { total } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathrm{CI} \\ 95 \% \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Est } \\ \text { total } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathrm{CI} \\ 95 \% \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Est } \\ \text { total } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { CI } \\ 95 \% \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |
|  | Total | $n$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hooper Bay | 238 | 107 | 141 | 6 | 273 | 44 | 2 | 0 | 7 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| Scammon Bay | 117 | 53 | 82 | 5 | 139 | 26 | 11 | 4 | 16 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 |
| Coastal District | 355 | 160 | 223 | 7 | 412 | 51 | 13 | 4 | 23 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 |
| Nunam Iqua | 40 | 21 | 23 | 1 | 54 | 25 | 6 | 3 | 49 | 49 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 49 |
| Alakanuk | 142 | 67 | 86 | 8 | 157 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Emmonak | 198 | 99 | 120 | 3 | 248 | 78 | 1 | 0 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| Kotlik | 119 | 57 | 87 | 5 | 184 | 60 | 8 | 3 | 56 | 41 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 56 |
| District 1 | 499 | 244 | 316 | 10 | 643 | 106 | 15 | 5 | 113 | 62 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 113 |
| Mountain Village | 169 | 77 | 117 | 6 | 181 | 26 | 1 | 0 | 24 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 |
| Pitkas Point | 27 | 20 | 23 | 1 | 45 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| St. Mary's | 142 | 68 | 82 | 4 | 129 | 23 | 2 | 0 | 74 | 55 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 74 |
| Pilot Station | 132 | 116 | 72 | 1 | 145 | 17 | 3 | 0 | 59 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 59 |
| Marshall | 100 | 44 | 75 | 5 | 184 | 67 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 53 | 54 | 0 | 0 | 56 |
| District 2 | 570 | 325 | 369 | 9 | 684 | 76 | 12 | 2 | 160 | 63 | 53 | 52 | 0 | 0 | 213 |
| Russian Mission | 77 | 31 | 59 | 4 | 152 | 46 | 14 | 3 | 69 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 69 |
| Holy Cross | 59 | 29 | 43 | 3 | 78 | 26 | 3 | 1 | 24 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 |
| Shageluk | 34 | 24 | 25 | 1 | 55 | 10 | 4 | 1 | 65 | 47 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 65 |
| District 3 | 170 | 84 | 127 | 5 | 285 | 52 | 21 | 3 | 158 | 63 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 158 |
| Anvik | 31 | 27 | 21 | 1 | 49 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 119 | 15 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 219 |
| Grayling | 57 | 29 | 39 | 4 | 91 | 21 | 6 | 2 | 344 | 179 | 11 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 355 |
| Kaltag | 51 | 25 | 39 | 4 | 51 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nulato | 84 | 74 | 58 | 1 | 124 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 21 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 16 | 37 |
| Koyukuk | 44 | 18 | 34 | 4 | 73 | 38 | 7 | 3 | 145 | 133 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 145 |
| Galena | 147 | 52 | 88 | 5 | 163 | 39 | 5 | 0 | 16 | 9 | 45 | 0 | 141 | 141 | 202 |
| Ruby | 51 | 20 | 23 | 5 | 54 | 16 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 400 |
| Huslia/Hughes | 113 | 60 | 65 | 5 | 344 | 173 | 13 | 3 | 4,542 | 2,086 | 480 | 170 | 740 | 740 | 5,762 |
| Allakaket/Alatna/Bettles | 87 | 45 | 39 | 4 | 200 | 99 | 21 | 4 | 4,735 | 3,312 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,735 |
| District 4 | 665 | 350 | 406 | 11 | 1,149 | 205 | 57 | 6 | 9,922 | 3,836 | 1,036 | 167 | 897 | 897 | 11,855 |

Table 2.-Page 2 of 3.

| Community | Households |  | Households with dogs |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { No. } \\ \text { of dogs } \end{gathered}$ |  | Households feeding salmon to dogs |  | Summer chum |  | Fall chum |  | Coho |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Est } \\ \text { total } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Est } \mathrm{CI} \\ \text { total } 95 \% \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{array}{rr} \text { Est } & \mathrm{CI} \\ \text { total } & 95 \% \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Est } \\ \text { total } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathrm{CI} \\ 95 \% \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Esttotal | $\begin{array}{r} \mathrm{CI} \\ 95 \% \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Est <br> total | $\begin{array}{r} \text { CI } \\ 95 \% \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Est } \\ \text { total } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { CI } \\ 95 \% \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |
|  | Total | $n$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tanana | 97 | 49 | 52 | 3 | 250 | 107 | 16 | 2 | 1,649 | 731 | 16,247 | 7,209 | 1,320 | 1,320 | 19,216 |
| Stevens Village/Rampart ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 22 | 16 | 14 | 2 | 116 | 16 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,050 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,257 |
| Beaver | 31 | 26 | 12 | 1 | 23 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 85 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 91 |
| Fort Yukon/Birch Creek | 219 | 80 | 117 | 6 | 380 | 121 | 20 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3,561 | 1,731 | 0 | 0 | 3,561 |
| Venetie/Chalkyitsik | 101 | 45 | 59 | 5 | 238 | 96 | 25 | 4 | 64 | 73 | 2,468 | 1,265 | 0 | 0 | 2,532 |
| District 5 | 470 | 216 | 254 | 9 | 1,007 |  | 69 | 6 | 1,719 | 806 | 23,411 | 8,647 | 1,320 | 791 | 26,657 |
| Survey total | 2,729 | 1,379 | 1,695 | 21 | 4,180 |  | 187 | 11 | 12,095 | 5,127 | 24,500 | 8,607 | 2,217 | 966 | 39,019 |


| Subsistence/personal use Permits | Household Issued | $\frac{\mathrm{d}_{\text {permits }}{ }^{\text {Returned }}}{}$ | Households with dogs | No. of dogs | Households feeding salmon to dogs | Information about salmon fed to dogs by species was not collected on permits |  |  |  |  | Total <br> salmon |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fairbanks (FNSB) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 81 | 80 | 39 | 181 | 13 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,602 |
| Circle/Central | 12 | 12 | 9 | 112 | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,532 |
| Eagle | 32 | 32 | 17 | 225 | 14 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 11,495 |
| Other District $5^{\text {d }}$ | 20 | 20 | 9 | 13 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0 |
| District 5 permit subtotal | 145 | 144 | 74 | 531 | 35 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 15,629 |
| Manley | 11 | 11 | 5 | 30 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,463 |
| Minto | 19 | 17 | 11 | 73 | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0 |
| Nenana/Healy | 33 | 33 | 20 | 148 | 10 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,043 |
| Fairbanks (FNSB) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 121 | 121 | 84 | 264 | 31 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 976 |
| Other District 6 ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | 48 | 48 | 29 | 92 | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0 |
| District 6 permit subtotal | 232 | 230 | 149 | 607 | 58 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5,482 |
| Subsistence permit subtotal | 280 | 277 | 152 | 935 | 69 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 20,934 |
| District 5 total | - | - | 257 | 1,335 | 80 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 42,109 |
| Subsistence use subtotal | 3,009 | 1,656 | 1,847 | 5,115 | 256 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 59,953 |
| Personal use permit subtotal | 97 | 97 | 71 | 203 | 24 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 177 |
| Total survey and permit | - | - | 1,918 | 5,318 | 280 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 60,130 |
|  |  |  |  |  | -continued- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 2.-Page 3 of 3.
Note: En dash (-) indicates value could not be computed due to limitations of the data. The number of households contacted in surveyed communities is (n). Information from permits returned as of April 30, 2019. Did not include 86 pink salmon fed to dogs.
a Rampart permit data added to Stevens Village survey data for reasons of confidentiality. Total salmon fed to dogs included Rampart permit data which did not breakout fed to dogs by species.
${ }^{\text {b }}$ Unique household permits. Did not include 42 households that were issued more than 1 permit type. Did not include permits from Stevens Village or Tolovana River.
c Fairbanks North Star Borough (FNSB) may include Fairbanks, Eielson Air Force Base, Ester, North Pole, Salcha, and Two Rivers.
d Household permits from other communities included Anchorage, Auke Bay, Bethel, Coldfoot, Delta Junction, Eagle River, Hoonah, Juneau, Manley Hot Springs, Nenana, Northway, Palmer, Seward, Tanana, Tok, Venetie, Wasilla, and Wiseman.

Table 3.-Estimated total number of households in surveyed communities, by harvest level, with community and district totals, Yukon Area, 2018.

| Community | Unknown |  |  |  | Does not harvest |  |  |  | Light harvester |  |  |  | Medium harvester |  |  |  | Heavy harvester |  |  |  | Total households |  |  |  | Total people |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $N$ | $S$ | $n$ | $\% S$ | $N$ | $S$ | $n$ | \% 5 |  | N S | $n$ | \%S | $N$ | $S$ | $n$ | \%S | $N$ | $S$ | $n$ | $\% S$ | $N$ | $S$ | $n$ | $\% S$ | $n p$ | Total | CI |
| Hooper Bay | 39 | 18 | 11 | 61 | 54 | 17 | 14 | 82 |  | 523 | 24 | 104 | 69 | 68 | 63 | 93 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 100 | 238 | 127 | 113 | 89 | 103 | 1262 | 113 |
| Scammon Bay | 16 | 7 | 4 | 57 | 21 | 7 |  | 51 |  | 112 | 11 | 92 | 39 | 38 | 37 | 97 | - | - | - | - | 117 | 64 | 57 | 89 | 54 | 624 | 50 |
| Coastal District | 55 | 25 | 15 | 60 | 75 | 24 | 19 | 79 | 116 | 635 | 35 | 100 | 108 | 106 | 100 | 94 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 100 | 355 | 191 | 170 | 89 | 157 | 1,886 | 123 |
| Nunam Iqua | 4 | 3 | 3 | 100 | 9 | 3 | 2 | 67 | 10 | 03 | 3 | 100 | 17 | 17 | 13 | 76 | - | - | - | - | 40 | 26 | 21 | 81 | 20 | 222 | 47 |
| Alakanuk | 20 | 18 | 12 | 67 | 31 | 8 | 4 | 40 | 48 | 815 | 14 | 93 | 42 | 42 | 39 | 93 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 100 | 142 | 84 | 70 | 83 | 68 | 669 | 118 |
| Emmonak | 34 | 20 | 20 | 100 | 50 | 25 | 21 | 84 | 55 | 528 | 24 | 86 | 58 | 58 | 49 | 84 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 100 | 198 | 132 | 115 | 87 | 102 | 828 | 73 |
| Kotlik | 16 | 6 | 4 | 67 | 16 | 6 | 6 | 6100 | 45 | 514 | 16 | 114 | 42 | 42 | 38 | 90 | - | - | - | - | 119 | 68 | 64 | 94 | 53 | 578 | 88 |
| District 1 | 74 | 47 | 39 | 83 | 106 | 42 | 33 | 79 | 158 | 860 | 57 | 95 | 159 | 159 | 139 | 87 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 100 | 499 | 310 | 270 | 87 | 243 | 2,297 | 168 |
| Mountain Village | 32 | 19 | 17 | 89 | 37 | 11 | 8 | 73 |  | 317 | 17 | 100 | 47 | 47 | 39 | 83 | - | - | - | - | 169 | 94 | 81 | 86 | 75 | 670 | 83 |
| Pitkas Point | 2 | 1 | 1 | 100 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 27 |  | 111 | 9 | 82 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 91 | - | - | - | - | 27 | 26 | 22 | 85 | 21 | 115 | 9 |
| St. Mary's | 29 | 10 | 15 | 150 | 19 | 6 | 6 | 6100 | 45 | 515 | 12 | 80 | 47 | 47 | 44 | 94 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 100 | 142 | 80 | 79 | 99 | 68 | 527 | 86 |
| Pilot Station ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 27 | 12 | 24 | 200 | 31 | 17 | 27 | 159 |  | 422 | 42 | 191 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 100 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 100 | 132 | 81 | 123 | 152 | 114 | 622 | 22 |
| Marshall | 14 | 5 | 6 | 120 | 18 | 6 | 6 | 100 | 35 | 511 | 8 | 73 | 32 | 32 | 26 | 81 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 100 | 100 | 55 | 47 | 85 | 45 | 510 | 63 |
| District 2 | 104 | 47 | 63 | 134 | 108 | 43 | 49 | 114 | 188 | 8876 | 88 | 116 | 166 | 166 | 148 | 89 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 100 | 570 | 336 | 352 | 105 | 323 | 2,444 | 134 |
| Russian Mission | 8 | 7 | 5 | 71 | 15 | 5 |  | 80 |  | 113 | 12 | 92 | 13 | 13 | 11 | 85 | - | - | - | - | 77 | 38 | 32 | 84 | 31 | 398 | 55 |
| Holy Cross | 3 | 2 | 2 | 100 | 17 | 9 | 9 | 100 | 23 | 311 | 9 | 82 | 16 | 16 | 14 | 88 | - | - | - | - | 59 | 38 | 34 | 89 | 31 | 147 | 19 |
| Shageluk | 15 | 11 | 14 | 127 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 89 |  | $6 \quad 6$ | 6 | 100 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 100 | 1 |  | 1 | 100 | 34 | 30 | 32 | 107 | 25 | 101 | 18 |
| District 3 | 26 | 20 | 21 | 105 | 41 | 23 | 21 | 91 | 70 | 030 | 27 | 90 | 32 | 32 | 28 | 88 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 100 | 170 | 106 | 98 | 92 | 87 | 646 | 60 |
| Anvik | 3 | 3 | 2 | 67 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 88 | 13 | 313 | 11 | 85 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 100 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 100 | 31 | 31 | 27 | 87 | 26 | 85 | 10 |
| Grayling | 9 | 5 | 4 | 80 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 100 | 26 | 69 | 10 | 111 | 14 | 14 | 13 | 93 | - | - | - | - | 57 | 31 | 30 | 97 | 28 | 170 | 39 |
| Kaltag | 7 | 5 | 5 | 100 | 9 | 3 | 3 | 100 | 24 | 4 | 7 | 88 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 100 | - | - | - | - | 51 | 27 | 26 | 96 | 25 | 99 | 17 |
| Nulato ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 15 | 7 | 11 | 157 | 11 | 4 | 11 | 275 | 42 | 213 | 40 | 308 | 16 | 16 | 15 | 94 | - | - | - | - | 84 | 40 | 77 | 192 | 76 | 224 | 8 |
| Koyukuk | 4 | 1 | 2 | 200 | 10 | 4 | 4 | 100 | 22 | 27 | 6 | 86 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 67 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 100 | 44 | 20 | 18 | 90 | 18 | 105 | 33 |
| Galena | 27 | 13 | 12 | 92 | 49 | 14 | 14 | 100 | 56 | 616 | 17 | 106 | 12 | 12 | 11 | 92 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 33 | 147 | 58 | 55 | 95 | 52 | 352 | 51 |
| Ruby | 2 | 2 | 2 | 100 | 29 | 10 | 10 | 100 | 12 | 23 | 3 | 100 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 100 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 100 | 51 | 23 | 23 | 100 | 20 | 112 | 24 |
| Huslia | 8 | 7 | 7 | 100 | 41 | 12 | 11 | 92 | 18 | 85 | 6 | 120 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 83 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 100 | 77 | 34 | 33 | 97 | 29 | 258 | 71 |
| Hughes | 7 | 5 | 6 | 120 | 16 | 16 | 14 | 88 |  | 010 | 9 | 90 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 100 | , | 1 | 1 | 100 | 36 | 34 | 32 | 94 | 29 | 102 | 13 |
| Allakaket | 15 | 12 | 12 | 100 | 25 | 8 | 9 | 112 | 12 | 24 | 4 | 100 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 100 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 100 | 59 | 31 | 32 | 103 | 27 | 142 | 31 |
| Alatna | 3 | 3 | 2 | 67 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 33 |  | 22 | 1 | 50 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | 9 | 9 | 4 | 44 | 4 | 16 | 0 |
| Bettles | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 17 | 16 | 94 |  | - - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 19 | 19 | 16 | 84 | 15 | 30 | 4 |
| District 4 | 102 | 65 | 65 | 100 | 226 | 102 | 103 | 101 | 237 | 790 | 114 | 127 | 86 | 86 | 79 | 92 | 14 | 14 | 12 | 86 | 665 | 357 | 373 | 104 | 349 | 1,695 | 107 |

-continued-

Table 3.-Page 2 of 2.

| Community | Unknown |  |  |  | Does not harvest |  |  |  | Light harvester |  |  |  | Medium harvester |  |  |  | Heavy harvester |  |  |  | Total households |  |  |  | Total people |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $N$ | $S$ | $n$ | \%S | $N$ | $S$ | $n$ | $\% S$ | $N$ | $S$ | $n$ | \%S | $N$ | $S$ | $n$ |  | $N$ | $S$ | $n$ | $\% S$ | $N$ | S | $n$ | $\% S$ | $n p$ | Total | CI |
| Tanana | 23 | 16 | 16 | 100 | 22 | 12 | 11 | 92 | 33 | 16 | 15 | 94 | 10 | 10 | 8 | 80 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 100 | 97 | 63 | 59 | 94 | 48 | 223 | 28 |
| Stevens Village | 11 | 2 | 5 | 250 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 100 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 100 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 100 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 100 | 18 | 9 | 12 | 133 | 12 | 54 | 14 |
| Birch Creek | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 3 | 38 |  | 2 | 2 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 14 | 14 | 5 | 36 | 4 | 27 | 0 |
| Beaver ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 11 | 4 | 9 | 225 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 80 | 14 | 14 | 13 | 93 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 100 | - | - | - | - | 31 | 24 | 27 | 112 | 26 | 69 | 9 |
| Fort Yukon | 24 | 12 | 14 | 117 | 109 | 33 | 32 | 97 | 44 | 14 | 11 | 79 | 18 | 18 | 17 | 94 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 90 | 205 | 87 | 83 | 95 | 70 | 492 | 73 |
| Venetie | 20 | 7 | 9 | 129 | 34 | 10 | 10 | 100 | 10 | 4 |  | 100 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 71 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 100 | 73 | 30 | 30 | 100 | 27 | 164 | 30 |
| Chalkyitsik | 9 | 6 | 4 | 67 | 15 | 15 | 13 | 87 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 100 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 100 | - | - | - | - | 28 | 25 | 21 | 84 | 18 | 56 | 9 |
| District 5 | 102 | 51 | 57 | 112 | 194 | 84 | 74 | 88 | 108 | 55 | 50 | 91 | 38 | 38 | 33 | 87 | 24 | 24 | 23 | 96 | 466 | 252 | 237 | 94 | 205 | 1,084 | 85 |
| Survey totals | 463 | 255 | 260 | 102 | 750 | 318 | 299 | 94 | 877 | 346 | 371 | 107 | 589 | 587 | 527 | 90 | 46 | 46 | 43 | 93 | 2,725 | 1,552 | 1,500 | 97 | 1,364 | 10,054 | 288 |

Note: En dash ( - ) indicates value could not be computed due to limitations of the data. The following notations were used in the above table: $N=$ the total number of households, $S$ $=$ the number of households selected, $n=$ the number of households contacted, and $\% \mathrm{~S}=$ the percent of the selected households that were contacted in each harvest group in surveyed communities. Households contacted ( $n$ ) may include some households not pre-selected resulting in a household contacted percentage ( $\% S$ ) greater than $100 \%$. In most communities a smaller number of households provided information about the number of people ( $n p$ ) in their households. Estimated total number of people includes a $95 \%$ confidence interval (CI).
${ }^{\text {a }}$ A full census of Beaver, Nulato, and Pilot Station were conducted as part of a joint study with the Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Subsistence.

Table 4.-Estimated number of subsistence fishing households in surveyed communities, by harvest level, with community and district totals, Yukon Area, 2018.

| Community | Unknown |  |  |  | Does not harvest salmon |  |  |  | Light harvester |  |  |  | Medium harvester |  |  |  | Heavy harvester |  |  |  | Combined |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Total |  | Est. | CI |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $N$ | $n$ | \%F | SE |  |  |  |  | $N$ | $n$ | \%F | SE | $N$ | $n$ | \%F | SE | $N$ | $n$ | \%F | SE | $N$ | $n$ | \%F | SE | $N$ | $n$ | total | 95\% |
| Hooper Bay | 39 | 9 | 30 | 0 | 54 | 13 | 30 | 0 | 75 | 23 | 30 | 0 | 69 | 60 | 80 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 100 | 0 | 238 | 106 | 109 | 6 |
| Scammon Bay | 16 | 3 | 70 | 0.1 | 21 | 5 | 40 | 0.0 | 41 | 10 | 80 | 0.0 | 39 | 36 | 100 | 0.0 | - | - | - | - | 117 | 54 | 90 | 8 |
| Coastal District | 55 | 12 | 40 | 0.1 | 75 | 18 | 30 | 0.0 | 116 | 33 | 50 | 0.0 | 108 | 96 | 90 | 0.0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1.0 | 355 | 160 | 199 | 9 |
| Nunam Iqua | 4 | 3 | 70 | 0.1 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 0.0 | 10 | 3 | 30 | 0.1 | 17 | 13 | 80 | 0.0 | - | - | - | - | 40 | 21 | 19 | 3 |
| Alakanuk | 20 | 12 | 40 | 0.0 | 31 | 4 | 20 | 0.1 | 48 | 14 | 60 | 0.0 | 42 | 37 | 70 | 0.0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0.0 | 142 | 68 | 73 | 8 |
| Emmonak | 34 | 16 | 30 | 0.0 | 50 | 19 | 20 | 0.0 | 55 | 24 | 40 | 0.0 | 58 | 43 | 70 | 0.0 | 1 | 1 | 100 | 0.0 | 198 | 103 | 84 | 3 |
| Kotlik | 16 | 4 | 100 | 0.0 | 16 | 5 | 40 | 0.0 | 45 | 14 | 50 | 0.0 | 42 | 35 | 90 | 0.0 | - | - | - | - | 119 | 58 | 84 | 4 |
| District 1 | 74 | 35 | 50 | 0.0 | 106 | 30 | 20 | 0.0 | 158 | 55 | 50 | 0.0 | 159 | 128 | 80 | 0.0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2.0 | 499 | 250 | 260 | 10 |
| Mountain Village | 32 | 15 | 30 | 0.0 | 37 | 8 | 40 | 0.0 | 53 | 16 | 50 | 0.0 | 47 | 39 | 80 | 0.0 | - | - | - | - | 169 | 78 | 89 | 5 |
| Pitkas Point | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 2 | 50 | 0.2 | 11 | 8 | 60 | 0.0 | 11 | 10 | 100 | 0.0 | - | - | - | - | 27 | 21 | 19 | 1 |
| St. Mary's | 29 | 10 | 60 | 0.0 | 19 | 6 | 80 | 0.0 | 45 | 12 | 70 | 0.0 | 47 | 39 | 70 | 0.0 | 2 | 2 | 50 | 0.2 | 142 | 69 | 99 | 5 |
| Pilot Station | 27 | 22 | 40 | 0.0 | 31 | 26 | 20 | 0.0 | 44 | 39 | 60 | 0.0 | 29 | 28 | 80 | 0.0 | 1 | 1 | 100 | 0.0 | 132 | 116 | 65 | 1 |
| Marshall | 14 | 5 | 40 | 0.0 | 18 | 6 | 70 | 0.0 | 35 | 8 | 80 | 0.0 | 32 | 25 | 80 | 0.0 | 1 | 1 | 100 | 0.0 | 100 | 45 | 72 | 5 |
| District 2 | 104 | 53 | 40 | 0.0 | 108 | 48 | 50 | 0.0 | 188 | 83 | 60 | 0.0 | 166 | 141 | 80 | 0.0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 4.0 | 570 | 329 | 344 | 9 |
| Russian Mission | 8 | 4 | 80 | 0.1 | 15 | 4 | 0 | 0.0 | 41 | 12 | 100 | 0.0 | 13 | 11 | 100 | 0.0 | - | - | - | - | 77 | 31 | 60 | 1 |
| Holy Cross | 3 | 2 | 50 | 0.2 | 17 | 7 | 10 | 0.0 | 23 | 8 | 50 | 0.0 | 16 | 14 | 90 | 0.0 | - | - | - | - | 59 | 31 | 29 | 3 |
| Shageluk | 15 | 11 | 50 | 0.0 | 9 | 7 | 30 | 0.0 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 3 | 70 | 0.1 | 1 | 1 | 100 | 0.0 | 34 | 26 | 12 | 1 |
| District 3 | 26 | 17 | 60 | 0.0 | 41 | 18 | 10 | 0.0 | 70 | 24 | 80 | 0.0 | 32 | 28 | 90 | 0.0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1.0 | 170 | 88 | 101 | 4 |
| Anvik | 3 | 2 | 100 | 0.0 | 8 | 7 | 0 | 0.0 | 13 | 11 | 80 | 0.0 | 6 | 6 | 100 | 0.0 | 1 | 1 | 100 | 0.0 | 31 | 27 | 21 | 0 |
| Grayling | 9 | 4 | 100 | 0.0 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 0.0 | 26 | 9 | 70 | 0.0 | 14 | 13 | 70 | 0.0 | - | - | - | - | 57 | 29 | 36 | 2 |
| Kaltag | 7 | 4 | 20 | 0.1 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 0.0 | 24 | 7 | 40 | 0.0 | 11 | 11 | 90 | 0.0 | - | - | - | - | 51 | 25 | 22 | 3 |
| Nulato | 15 | 9 | 60 | 0.0 | 11 | 11 | 30 | 0.0 | 42 | 40 | 80 | 0.0 | 16 | 15 | 90 | 0.0 | - | - | - | - | 84 | 75 | 59 | 1 |
| Koyukuk | 4 | 2 | 100 | 0.0 | 10 | 4 | 20 | 0.1 | 22 | 6 | 70 | 0.0 | 6 | 4 | 100 | 0.0 | 2 | 2 | 100 | 0.0 | 44 | 18 | 29 | 4 |
| Galena | 27 | 12 | 60 | 0.0 | 49 | 12 | 20 | 0.0 | 56 | 16 | 70 | 0.0 | 12 | 11 | 60 | 0.0 | 3 | 1 | 100 | 0.0 | 147 | 52 | 73 | 4 |
| Ruby | 2 | 1 | 100 | 0.0 | 29 | 9 | 10 | 0.0 | 12 | 3 | 100 | 0.0 | 7 | 7 | 60 | 0.0 | 1 | 1 | 100 | 0.0 | 51 | 21 | 22 | 2 |
| Huslia | 8 | 7 | 10 | 0.0 | 41 | 10 | 0 | 0.0 | 18 | 6 | 70 | 0.0 | 6 | 4 | 50 | 0.1 | 4 | 4 | 80 | 0.1 | 77 | 31 | 19 | 3 |
| Hughes | 7 | 6 | 0 | 0.0 | 16 | 12 | 0 | 0.0 | 10 | 9 | 30 | 0.0 | 2 | 2 | 50 | 0.2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0.0 | 36 | 30 | 4 | 0 |
| Allakaket | 15 | 9 | 20 | 0.0 | 25 | 7 | 30 | 0.0 | 12 | 4 | 20 | 0.1 | 5 | 5 | 60 | 0.0 | 2 | 2 | 100 | 0.0 | 59 | 27 | 18 | 4 |
| Alatna | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 1 | 100 | 0.0 | 2 | 1 | 100 | 0.0 | 1 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9 | 4 | 6 | 0 |
| Bettles | 2 | 0 | - | - | 17 | 15 | 0 | 0.0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 19 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| District 4 | 102 | 58 | 50 | 0.0 | 226 | 94 | 10 | 0.0 | 237 | 112 | 70 | 0.0 | 86 | 78 | 70 | 0.0 | 14 | 12 | 90 | 0.0 | 665 | 354 | 309 | 9 |

Table 4.-Page 2 of 2.

| Community | Unknown |  |  |  | Does not harvest salmon |  |  |  | Light harvester |  |  |  | Medium harvester |  |  |  | Heavy harvester |  |  |  | Combined |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Total |  | Est. | CI |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $N$ | $n$ | \%F | SE |  |  |  |  | $N$ | $n$ | \%F | SE | $N$ | $n$ | \%F | SE | $N$ | $n$ | \%F | SE | N | $n$ | \%F | SE | $N$ | $n$ | total | 95\% |
| Tanana | 23 | 11 | 50 | 0 | 22 | 9 | 10 | 0 | 33 | 14 | 40 | 0 | 10 | 8 | 80 | 0 | 9 | 7 | 90 | 0 | 97 | 49 | 42 | 3 |
| Stevens Village | 11 | 5 | 40 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 2 | 50 | 0.2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 3 | 100 | 0.0 | 18 | 12 | 8 | 2 |
| Birch Creek | 4 | 0 | - | - | 8 | 3 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 2 | 50 | 0.2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 14 | 5 | 1 | 0 |
| Beaver | 11 | 8 | 60 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 20 | 0.1 | 14 | 13 | 90 | 0.0 | 1 | 1 | 100 | 0.0 | - | - | - | - | 31 | 26 | 22 | 1 |
| Fort Yukon | 24 | 11 | 50 | 0 | 109 | 29 | 10 | 0.0 | 44 | 10 | 50 | 0.0 | 18 | 16 | 60 | 0.0 | 10 | 9 | 60 | 0.0 | 205 | 75 | 66 | 5 |
| Venetie | 20 | 7 | 40 | 0 | 34 | 9 | 0 | 0.0 | 10 | 4 | 50 | 0.1 | 7 | 5 | 60 | 0.0 | 2 | 2 | 100 | 0.0 | 73 | 27 | 20 | 4 |
| Chalkyitsik | 9 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 11 | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 1 | 100 | 0.0 | - | - | - | - | 28 | 18 | 1 | 0 |
| District 5 | 102 | 46 | 40 | 0 | 194 | 66 | 10 | 0.0 | 108 | 47 | 50 | 0.0 | 38 | 32 | 60 | 0.0 | 24 | 21 | 80 | 0.0 | 466 | 212 | 161 | 7 |
| Survey totals | 463 | 221 | 50 | 0 | 750 | 274 | 20 | 0.0 | 877 | 354 | 60 | 0.0 | 589 | 503 | 80 | 0.0 | 46 | 41 | 80 | 0.0 | 2,725 | 1,393 | 1,374 | 20 |

Note: En dash ( - ) indicates value could not be computed due to limitations of the data. The number of fishing households was estimated from the total number of households ( $N$ ), the number of households contacted $(n)$, the percent of households that fished $(\% \mathrm{~F})$, and the standard error $(\mathrm{SE})$ for each harvest group in each community. Estimated total number of fishing households includes a $95 \%$ confidence interval (CI 95\%).

Table 5．－Estimated subsistence harvest of Chinook salmon，including retained from commercial（not including test fishery catch），by fishing location in surveyed communities，Yukon Area， 2018.

|  | Districts／subdistricts（fishing location）${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | River drainages（fishing location） |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Community | Coastal | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4A | 4B | 4C | 5A | 5B | 5C | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 否 } \\ & \text { 号 } \\ & i \\ & i n \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 亏1 } \\ & i \\ & i n \end{aligned}$ | 6 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { of } \\ & \text { in } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 气 } \\ & \frac{1}{2} \\ & \frac{1}{2} \\ & 0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  | 䔍 <br> 坒 |  |
| Hooper Bay | 377 | 80 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 457 |
| Scammon Bay | 260 | 406 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 666 |
| Coastal District | 637 | 486 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1，123 |
| Nunam Iqua | 0 | 78 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 78 |
| Alakanuk | 2 | 368 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 370 |
| Emmonak | 0 | 585 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 585 |
| Kotlik ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 0 | 1，275 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1，275 |
| District 1 | 2 | 2，306 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2，308 |
| Mountain Village | 0 | 228 | 790 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1，018 |
| Pitkas Point | 0 | 0 | 365 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 365 |
| St．Mary＇s | 6 | 204 | 924 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1，134 |
| Pilot Station | 0 | 6 | 486 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 492 |
| Marshall | 0 | 0 | 909 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 914 |
| District 2 | 6 | 438 | 3，474 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3，923 |
| Russian Mission | 0 | 0 | 7 | 1，036 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1，043 |
| Holy Cross | 0 | 0 | 0 | 580 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 580 |
| Shageluk | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 181 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 181 |
| District 3 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 1，616 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 181 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1，804 |
| Anvik | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 566 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 566 |
| Grayling | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 888 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 888 |
| Kaltag | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 570 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 570 |
| Nulato | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1，260 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1，260 |
| Koyukuk | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 666 | 80 | 112 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 858 |
| Galena | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 204 | 511 | 516 | 0 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1，262 |
| Ruby | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 886 | 240 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1，126 |
| Huslia／Hughes | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 102 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 171 |
| Allakaket／Alatna／Bettles | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 49 |
| District 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4，231 | 1，477 | 868 | 0 | 31 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 134 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6，750 |

Table 5．－Page 2 of 2.

|  | Districts／subdistricts（fishing location）${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | River drainages（fishing location） |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Community | Coastal | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4A | 4B | 4C | 5A | 5B | 5C | $\begin{aligned} & y_{3}^{3} \\ & \text { or } \\ & i \\ & i \end{aligned}$ | 商 | 6 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 융 } \\ & \text { B } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 若 } \\ & \frac{1}{3} \\ & \underline{0} \\ & \underline{\alpha} \end{aligned}$ | 总 䔍 0 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 芌 } \\ & \stackrel{0}{0} \\ & 0.0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| Tanana | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 59 |  | 4，940 | 62 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5，108 |
| Stevens Village／Rampart | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 110 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 110 |
| Beaver | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 332 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 332 |
| Fort Yukon／Birch Creek | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2，398 | 2，087 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 220 | 0 | 4，705 |
| Venetie／Chalkyitsik | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 358 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 86 | 0 | 0 | 444 |
| District 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 59 | 47 | 4，940 | 62 | 3，197 | 2，087 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 86 | 220 | 0 | 10，698 |
| Survey totals | 645 | 3，230 | 3，481 | 1，621 | 4，231 | 1，477 | 927 | 47 | 4，971 | 71 | 3，197 | 2，087 | 0 | 181 | 134 | 86 | 220 | 0 | 26，606 |

Note：Commercially retained fish were salmon harvested during commercial fishing that were not sold but retained and used for subsistence purposes．
${ }^{\text {a }}$ Harvest near Fort Yukon was divided according to whether harvest occurred downriver（5D－down）or upriver（5D－up）of the confluence of the Porcupine and Yukon Rivers．
b Totals may not add up in both directions due to decimal rounding．

Table 6.-Estimated subsistence harvest of summer chum salmon, including retained from commercial (not including test fishery catch), by fishing location in surveyed communities, Yukon Area, 2018.

| Community | Districts/Subdistricts ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | River drainages |  |  |  |  | Total harvest ${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5D |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Coastal | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4A | 4B | 4C | 5A | 5B | 5C | down | up | 6 | Innoko | Koyukuk | Teedriinjik | Porcupine | Draanjik |  |
| Hooper Bay | 6,920 | 1,426 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8,346 |
| Scammon Bay | 3,358 | 3,328 | 164 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,850 |
| Coastal District | 10,278 | 4,754 | 164 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15,196 |
| Nunam Iqua | 0 | 1,549 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,549 |
| Alakanuk | 120 | 5,044 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,164 |
| Emmonak | 0 | 5,024 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,024 |
| Kotlik | 0 | 6,552 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,552 |
| District 1 | 120 | 18,169 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18,289 |
| Mountain Village | 0 | 829 | 4,585 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,414 |
| Pitkas Point | 0 | 0 | 1,390 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,390 |
| St. Mary's | 60 | 201 | 4,197 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,458 |
| Pilot Station | 0 | 63 | 3,072 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 3,135 |
| Marshall | 0 | 0 | 3,311 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,311 |
| District 2 | 60 | 1,093 | 16,555 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17,708 |
| Russian Mission | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,245 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,245 |
| Holy Cross | 0 | 0 | 0 | 306 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 306 |
| Shageluk | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 495 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 495 |
| District 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,551 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 495 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,046 |
| Anvik | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 437 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 437 |
| Grayling | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 779 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 779 |
| Kaltag | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 |
| Nulato | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 241 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 241 |
| Koyukuk | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 150 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 150 |
| Galena | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 110 | 83 | 133 | 0 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 348 |
| Ruby | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 730 | 240 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 970 |
| Huslia/Hughes | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,724 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,726 |
| Allakaket/Alatna/Bettles | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,839 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,844 |
| District 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,747 | 813 | 373 | 0 | 22 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9,563 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12,520 |

-continued-

Table 6.-Page 2 of 2.

| Community | Districts/subdistricts (fishing location) ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | River drainages (fishing location) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Coastal | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4A | 4B | 4C | 5A | 5B | 5 C |  | 气 | 6 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { of } \\ & \text { B } \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & .0 \\ & \text { En } \\ & 0.0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| Tanana | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,733 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,733 |
| Stevens Village/Rampart | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Beaver | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| Fort Yukon/Birch Creek | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 0 | 44 |
| Venetie/Chalkyitsik | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 114 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 114 |
| District 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,733 | 0 | 123 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 0 | 2,900 |
| Survey totals | 10,458 | 24,016 | 16,719 | 2,551 | 1,747 | 813 | 373 | 0 | 2,755 | 2 | 123 | 0 | 0 | 495 | 9,563 | 0 | 44 | 0 | 69,659 |

Note: Commercially related fish are salmon harvested during commercial fishing that were not sold but retained and used for subsistence purposes.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ Harvest near Fort Yukon was divided according to whether harvest occurred downriver (5D-down) or upriver (5D-up) of the confluence of the Porcupine and Yukon Rivers.
b Totals may not add up in both directions due to estimate decimal rounding.

Table 7．－Estimated subsistence harvest of fall chum salmon，including retained from commercial（not including test fishery catch），by fishing location in surveyed communities，Yukon Area， 2018.

|  | Districts／subdistricts（fishing location）${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | River drainages（fishing location） |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Community | Coastal | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4A | 4B | 4C | 5A | 5B | 5C | $\begin{aligned} & \tilde{B}_{1} \\ & \vdots \\ & i \\ & i \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ⿳⺈⿴囗十灬} \\ & \text { in } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 6 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { oㅎ } \\ & \text { B } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { O} \\ & \text { On } \\ & \text { O} \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| Hooper Bay | 138 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 158 |
| Scammon Bay | 246 | 118 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 364 |
| Coastal District | 384 | 138 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 522 |
| Nunam Iqua | 0 | 188 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 188 |
| Alakanuk | 0 | 430 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 430 |
| Emmonak | 0 | 1，001 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1，001 |
| Kotlik | 0 | 607 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 607 |
| District 1 | 0 | 2，226 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2，226 |
| Mountain Village | 0 | 30 | 219 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 249 |
| Pitkas Point | 0 | 0 | 112 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 112 |
| St．Mary＇s | 0 | 157 | 313 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 470 |
| Pilot Station | 0 | 48 | 395 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 443 |
| Marshall | 0 | 0 | 415 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 415 |
| District 2 | 0 | 235 | 1，454 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1，689 |
| Russian Mission | 0 | 0 | 0 | 349 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 349 |
| Holy Cross | 0 | 0 | 0 | 176 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 176 |
| Shageluk | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 148 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 174 |
| District 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 525 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 148 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 699 |
| Anvik | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 500 |
| Grayling | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 750 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 750 |
| Kaltag | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 66 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 66 |
| Nulato | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 869 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 869 |
| Koyukuk | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 182 | 112 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 294 |
| Galena | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 237 | 690 | 474 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1，401 |
| Ruby | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 430 | 412 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 842 |
| Huslia／Hughes | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 854 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 858 |
| Allakaket／Alatna／Bettles | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 344 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 362 |
| District 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2，622 | 1，232 | 886 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1，198 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5，942 |

Table 7.-Page 2 of 2.

|  | Districts/subdistricts (fishing location) ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | River drainages(fishing location) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Community | Coastal | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4A | 4B | 4C | 5A | 5B | 5C | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 杰 } \\ & \text { o } \\ & \text { ì } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{\text { ? }}{1}$ | 6 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { oㅇ } \\ & \text { in } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tanana | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 236 | 16,338 | 125 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16,731 |
| Stevens Village/Rampart | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,052 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,052 |
| Beaver | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 141 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 141 |
| Fort Yukon/Birch Creek | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,901 | 1,213 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 372 | 0 | 3,486 |
| Venetie/Chalkyitsik | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,444 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 2,544 |
| District 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 236 | 16,338 | 125 | 5,539 | 1,213 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 372 | 100 | 23,955 |
| Survey totals | 384 | 2,599 | 1,454 | 525 | 2,648 | 1,232 | 918 | 236 | 16,338 | 129 | 5,539 | 1,213 | 0 | 148 | 1,198 | 0 | 372 | 100 | 35,033 |

Note: Commercially related fish are salmon harvested during commercial fishing that were not sold but retained and used for subsistence purposes.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ Harvest near Fort Yukon was divided according to whether harvest occurred downriver (5D-down) or upriver (5D-up) of the confluence of the Porcupine and Yukon Rivers.
b Totals may not add in both directions due to estimate decimal rounding.

Table 8.-Estimated subsistence harvest of coho salmon, including retained from commercial (not including test fishery catch), by fishing location in surveyed communities, Yukon Area, 2018.


Table 8.-Page 2 of 2.

|  | Districts/subdistricts (fishing location) ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | River drainages(fishing location) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Community | Coastal | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4A | 4B | 4C | 5A | 5B | 5C | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 采 } \\ & \stackrel{0}{1} \\ & i \\ & \hline i n \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{\text { ? }}{1}$ | 6 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { of } \\ & \text { B } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  | W |  |  |
| Tanana | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,343 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,355 |
| Stevens Village/Rampart | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Beaver | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fort Yukon/Birch Creek | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Venetie/Chalkyitsik | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| District 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,343 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,355 |
| Survey totals | 457 | 1,150 | 362 | 146 | 290 | 139 | 104 | 0 | 1,343 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 1,047 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,058 |

Note: Commercially related fish are salmon harvested during commercial fishing that were not sold but retained and used for subsistence purposes.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ Harvest near Fort Yukon was divided according to whether harvest occurred downriver (5D-down) or upriver (5D-up) of the confluence of the Porcupine and Yukon Rivers.
b Totals may not add in both directions due to estimate decimal rounding.

Table 9.-Estimated subsistence harvest and $95 \% \mathrm{CI}$ (in parentheses) of salmon species, including retained from commercial (not including test fishery catch), by fishing location in surveyed districts, Yukon Area, 2018.

| Species Chinook | District | Districts/Subdistricts ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | River drainages |  |  |  |  | Total by district |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5D |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Coastal | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4A | 4B | 4C | 5A | 5B | 5C | down | up 6 | Innoko | Koyukuk | Teedriinjik | Porcupine | Draanjik |  |
|  | Coastal | 637 | 486 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $0 \quad 0$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,123 |
|  |  | (298) | (161) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (339) |
|  | District 1 | 2 | 2,306 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $0 \quad 0$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,308 |
|  |  | (0) | (338) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (338) |
|  | District 2 | 6 | 438 | 3,475 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,924 |
|  |  | (1) | (169) | (533) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (559) |
|  | District 3 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 1,616 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $0 \quad 0$ | 181 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,804 |
|  |  | (0) | (0) | (2) | (303) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) (0) | (80) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (314) |
|  | District 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,230 | 1,477 | 868 | 0 | 31 | 9 | 0 | $0 \quad 0$ | 0 | 133 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,748 |
|  |  | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (513) | (651) | (288) | (0) | (23) | (5) | (0) | (0) (0) | (0) | (31) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (878) |
|  | District 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | O | 0 | 0 | 59 | 47 | 4,940 | 62 | 3,197 | 2,087 0 | 0 | 0 | 86 | 220 | 0 | 10,698 |
|  |  | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (23) | (34) | $(2,740)$ | (24) | (909) | (921) (0) | (0) | (0) | (83) | (222) | (0) | $(3,040)$ |
|  | Totals | 645 | 3,230 | 3,482 | 1,621 | 4,230 | 1,477 | 927 | 47 | 4,971 | 71 | 3,197 | 2,087 0 | 181 | 133 | 86 | 220 | 0 | 26,605 |
|  |  | (298) | (411) | (533) | (303) | (513) | (651) | (289) | (34) | $(2,740)$ | (25) | (909) | (921) (0) | (80) | (31) | (83) | (222) | (0) | $(3,264)$ |
| Summer | Coastal | 10,278 | 4,753 | 164 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $0 \quad 0$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15,195 |
|  |  | $(2,121)$ | (835) | (104) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) |  | (0) |  | (0) | (0) (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | $(2,282)$ |
|  | District 1 | 120 | 18,169 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $0 \quad 0$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18,289 |
|  |  | (24) | $(2,571)$ | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | $(2,571)$ |
|  | District 2 | 60 | 1,093 | 16,556 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17,709 |
|  |  | (8) | (340) | $(1,909)$ | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) |  | (0) |  | (0) |  | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | $(1,939)$ |
|  | District 3 | 0 | 0 |  | 2,551 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 00 | 495 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,046 |
|  |  | (0) | (0) |  | (798) | (0) | (0) |  |  | (0) |  | (0) |  | (105) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (805) |
|  | District 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,748 | 813 | 373 | 0 | 22 | 2 | 0 | $0 \quad 0$ | 0 | 9,563 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12,521 |
|  |  | (0) |  | (0) |  |  | $(1,075)$ |  |  | (32) |  | (0) |  | (0) | $(3,795)$ | (0) | (0) | (0) | $(3,965)$ |
|  | District 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,733 | 0 | 123 | 00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 0 | 2,900 |
|  |  | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) |  | $(1,206)$ | (0) | (184) | (0) (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (77) | (0) | $(1,223)$ |
|  | Totals | 10,458 | 24,015 | 16,720 | 2,551 | 1,748 | 813 | 373 | 0 | 2,755 | 2 | 123 | 00 | 495 | 9,563 | 0 | 44 | 0 | 69,660 |
|  |  | $(2,121)$ | $(2,725)$ | $(1,912)$ | (798) | (402) | $(1,075)$ | (62) |  | $(1,207)$ | (1) | (184) | (0) (0) | (105) | $(3,795)$ | (0) | (77) | (0) | $(5,783)$ |

-continued-

Table 9.-Page 2 of 2.

| Species | District | Districts/Subdistricts ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | River drainages |  |  |  |  | Total by district |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5D |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Coastal | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4A | 4B | 4C | 5A | 5B | 5C | down | up | 6 | Innoko | Koyukuk | Teedriinjik | Porcupine | Draanjik |  |
| Fall chum | Coastal | 384 | 138 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 522 |
|  |  | (200) | (124) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) |  |  | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (235) |
|  | District 1 | - | 2,226 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,226 |
|  |  | (0) | (611) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) |  |  | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (611) |
|  | District 2 | (0) | $235$ | $1,456$ | $0$ | $0$ | $0$ | 0 | $0$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $1,691$ |
|  |  | (0) | $(74)$ | (235) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) |  |  | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (247) |
|  | District 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 526 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 148 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 700 |
|  |  | (0) | (0) | (0) | (268) | (17) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) |  |  | (42) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (272) |
|  | District 4 | (0) | $0$ | $0$ |  | $2,622$ | $1,232$ | $886$ | $0$ | 0 | $4$ | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | $1,198$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | $5,942$ |
|  |  | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (405) | (496) | (70) | (0) | (0) | (2) | (0) |  |  | (0) | (132) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (658) |
|  | District 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 236 | 16,338 | 125 | 5,539 | 1,213 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 372 | 100 | 23,955 |
|  |  | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (12) | (344) | $(7,037)$ | (49) | $(2,063)$ | (327) |  | (0) | (0) | (0) | (132) | (0) | $(7,350)$ |
|  | Totals | 384 | 2,599 | 1,456 | 526 | 2,648 | 1,232 | 918 | 236 | 16,338 | 129 | 5,539 | 1,213 | 0 | 148 | 1,198 | 0 | 372 | 100 | 35,036 |
|  |  | (200) | (628) | (235) | (268) | (405) | (496) | (71) | (344) | $(7,037)$ | (49) | $(2,063)$ | (327) |  | (42) | (132) | (0) | (132) | (0) | $(7,417)$ |
| Coho | Coastal | 457 | 382 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 839 |
|  |  | (293) | (249) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) |  |  | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (384) |
|  | District 1 | 0 | 746 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 746 |
|  |  | (0) | (187) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) |  |  | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (187) |
|  | District 2 | $0$ | $22$ | $363$ | $0$ | $0$ | $0$ |  | $0$ | $0$ | $0$ | $0$ |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 385 |
|  |  | (0) | (13) | (89) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | $(0)$ | (0) | (0) | (0) |  |  | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (90) |
|  | District 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 146 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 154 |
|  |  | (0) | (0) | (0) | (98) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) |  |  | (9) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (99) |
|  | District 4 | $0$ |  |  |  |  | $139$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,580 |
|  |  | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | $(50)$ | (48) | (31) | (0) | (0) | $(0)$ | (0) |  |  | (0) | (888) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (892) |
|  | District 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,343 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,355 |
|  |  | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | $(1,207)$ | (11) | (0) |  |  | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) | $(1,207)$ |
|  | Totals | 457 | 1,150 | 363 | 146 | 290 | 139 | 104 | 0 | 1,343 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 1,047 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,059 |
|  |  | (293) | (311) | (89) | (98) | (50) | (48) | (31) | (0) | $(1,207)$ | (11) | (0) |  |  | (9) | (888) | (0) | (0) | (0) | $(1,566)$ |

Note: Commercially retained fish are salmon commercially harvested but retained for subsistence purposes. Totals may not add in both directions due to estimate decimal rounding.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ Harvest near Fort Yukon was divided according to whether harvest occurred downriver (5D-down) or upriver (5D-up) of the Yukon and Porcupine Rivers' confluence.

Table 10.-Estimated subsistence harvest of pink salmon, whitefish, northern pike, and sheefish by surveyed communities, Yukon Area, 2018.

| Community | Total households | Households contacted ${ }^{b}$ | Pink salmon |  | Large whitefish ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  | Small whitefish ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  | Northern pike |  | Sheefish |  | Total combined harvest | Percent <br> broad whitefish ${ }^{\mathrm{c}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Est } \\ \text { total } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathrm{CI} \\ 95 \% \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Est } \\ \text { total } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathrm{CI} \\ 95 \% \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Est } \\ \text { total } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathrm{CI} \\ 95 \% \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Est } \\ \text { total } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathrm{CI} \\ 95 \% \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Est } \\ \text { total } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathrm{CI} \\ 95 \% \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |
| Hooper Bay | 238 | 107 | 635 | 214 | 120 | 67 | 3,055 | 971 | 340 | 430 | 14 | 12 | 4,164 | 72\% |
| Scammon Bay | 117 | 54 | 2,427 | 1,139 | 1,749 | 630 | 2,883 | 2,092 | 4,792 | 1,169 | 292 | 214 | 12,143 | 49\% |
| Coastal District | 355 | 161 | 3,062 | 1,142 | 1,869 | 624 | 5,938 | 2,276 | 5,132 | 1,229 | 306 | 211 | 16,307 | 51\% |
| Nunam Iqua | 40 | 21 | 377 | 655 | 137 | 75 | 751 | 310 | 262 | 238 | 990 | 342 | 2,517 | 100\% |
| Alakanuk | 142 | 68 | 7 | 12 | 629 | 157 | 3,419 | 887 | 532 | 270 | 1,476 | 261 | 6,063 | 75\% |
| Emmonak | 198 | 102 | 31 | 24 | 1,868 | 538 | 1,877 | 614 | 944 | 234 | 1,378 | 603 | 6,098 | 55\% |
| Kotlik | 119 | 58 | 29 | 12 | 1,165 | 575 | 3,025 | 910 | 911 | 281 | 2,308 | 1,167 | 7,438 | 91\% |
| District 1 | 499 | 249 | 444 | 621 | 3,799 | 797 | 9,072 | 1,423 | 2,649 | 502 | 6,152 | 1,359 | 22,116 | 71\% |
| Mountain Village ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | 169 | 78 | 92 | 28 | 1,847 | 803 | 867 | 643 | 3,489 | 1,273 | 716 | 554 | 7,011 | 75\% |
| Pitkas Point | 27 | 21 | 122 | 109 | 804 | 190 | 54 | 23 | 239 | 78 | 214 | 75 | 1,433 | 69\% |
| St. Mary's | 142 | 69 | 35 | 14 | 1,581 | 336 | 207 | 103 | 2,132 | 1,893 | 435 | 149 | 4,390 | 84\% |
| Pilot Station | 132 | 116 | 0 | 0 | 1,498 | 181 | 153 | 41 | 455 | 62 | 205 | 29 | 2,311 | 59\% |
| Marshall | 100 | 45 | 53 | 74 | 552 | 158 | 166 | 124 | 1,006 | 298 | 294 | 114 | 2,071 | 95\% |
| District 2 | 570 | 329 | 302 | 129 | 6,282 | 909 | 1,447 | 656 | 7,321 | 2,272 | 1,864 | 582 | 17,216 | 75\% |
| Russian Mission | 77 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 800 | 420 | 8 | 5 | 301 | 167 | 389 | 317 | 1,498 | 80\% |
| Holy Cross | 59 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 498 | 226 | 102 | 117 | 264 | 99 | 56 | 28 | 920 | 47\% |
| Shageluk | 34 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 276 | 121 | 0 | 0 | 233 | 91 | 216 | 130 | 725 | 92\% |
| District 3 | 170 | 88 | 0 | 0 | 1,574 | 479 | 110 | 113 | 798 | 209 | 661 | 334 | 3,143 | 72\% |
| Anvik | 31 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 112 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 90 | 18 | 62 | 20 | 264 | 87\% |
| Grayling | 57 | 29 | 16 | 9 | 481 | 224 | 0 | 0 | 72 | 32 | 204 | 74 | 773 | 52\% |
| Kaltag | 51 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 248 | 357 | 17 | 30 | 35 | 59 | 138 | 76 | 438 | 100\% |
| Nulato | 84 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 255 | 42 | 23 | 16 | 21 | 6 | 143 | 25 | 442 | 64\% |
| Koyukuk | 44 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 104 | 58 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 21 | 93 | 59 | 219 | 57\% |
| Galena | 147 | 52 | 0 | 0 | 619 | 227 | 111 | 101 | 58 | 66 | 113 | 40 | 901 | 48\% |
| Ruby | 51 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 226 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 50 | 47 | 284 | 54\% |
| Huslia/Hughes | 113 | 61 | 20 | 0 | 3,056 | 754 | 2,580 | 49 | 2,903 | 1,432 | 684 | 355 | 9,243 | 42\% |
| Allakaket/Alatna/Bettles | 87 | 45 | 5 | 0 | 1,510 | 410 | 816 | 0 | 325 | 11 | 468 | 289 | 3,124 | 73\% |
| District 4 | 665 | 353 | 41 | 8 | 6,611 | 963 | 3,547 | 115 | 3,534 | 1,412 | 1,955 | 468 | 15,688 | 55\% |

-continued-

Table 10.--Page 2 of 2.

| Community | Total households | Households contacted ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Pink salmon |  | Large whitefish ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  | Small whitefish ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  | Northern pike |  | Sheefish |  | Total combined harvest | $\begin{gathered} \text { Percent } \\ \text { broad } \\ \text { whitefish }^{c} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Est } \\ \text { total } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathrm{CI} \\ 95 \% \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Est } \\ \text { total } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathrm{CI} \\ 95 \% \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Est } \\ \text { total } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathrm{CI} \\ 95 \% \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Est } \\ \text { total } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathrm{CI} \\ 95 \% \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Est } \\ \text { total } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathrm{CI} \\ 95 \% \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |
| Tanana | 97 | 49 | 0 | 0 | 5,297 | 2,561 | 11,295 | 7,775 | 608 | 442 | 478 | 178 | 17,678 | 71\% |
| Stevens Village/Rampart | 18 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 87 | 23 | 50 | 0 | 95 | 34 | 24 | 7 | 256 | 43\% |
| Beaver | 31 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 23 | 169 | 94 | 16 | 5 | 37 | 7 | 267 | 13\% |
| Fort Yukon/Birch Creek | 219 | 80 | 0 | 0 | 305 | 148 | 94 | 98 | 478 | 276 | 214 | 103 | 1,091 | 88\% |
| Venetie/Chalkyitsik | 101 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 62 | 41 | 127 | 113 | 145 | 77 | 37 | 12 | 371 | 0\% |
| District 5 | 466 | 212 | 0 | 0 | 5,796 | 2,517 | 11,735 | 7,625 | 1,341 | 519 | 790 | 203 | 19,662 | 70\% |
| Survey totals | 2,725 | 1,392 | 3,849 | 1,299 | 25,931 | 3,043 | 31,849 | 8,072 | 20,775 | 3,027 | 11,728 | 1,607 | 94,132 | 66\% |

Note: Estimates included $95 \%$ confidence interval, (CI $95 \%$ ). Confidence intervals were based on survey estimates and do not include test fishery catch. Test fishery projects reported distributing 65 pink salmon.
a Large whitefish were considered to be 4 pounds or larger and small whitefish were considered to be less than 4 pounds.
b The number of households contacted per species may vary. The number of households indicated was the greatest number of households contacted for any species.
c Households were asked to categorize their harvest of large whitefish as either broad whitefish or humpback whitefish. The estimated remaining percent were humpback whitefish.
d Included test fishery donations.

Table 11.-Unexpanded and reported subsistence harvest of nonsalmon fish species, by surveyed communities, Yukon Area, 2018.

| Community | Total households | Households contacted ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Alaska blackfish | Arctic grayling | Arctic lamprey | Burbot | Pacific <br> herring | Tomcod |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Hooper Bay ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 238 | 107 | 3,141 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7,198 | 2,069 |
| Scammon Bay ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 117 | 54 | 7,044 | 0 | 40 | 198 | 21,086 | 1,739 |
| Coastal District | 355 | 161 | 10,185 | 0 | 40 | 205 | 28,284 | 3,808 |
| Nunam Iqua ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 40 | 21 | 2,800 | 0 | 0 | 280 | 0 | 374 |
| Alakanuk | 142 | 68 | 3,648 | 0 | 0 | 141 | 0 | 185 |
| Emmonak ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 198 | 102 | 10,093 | 0 | 0 | 305 | 220 | 486 |
| Kotlik ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 119 | 58 | 2,470 | 0 | 0 | 290 | 322 | 342 |
| District 1 | 317 | 160 | 19,011 | 0 | 0 | 1,016 | 542 | 1,387 |
| Mountain Village ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 169 | 78 | 14,125 | 249 | 0 | 350 | 81 | 40 |
| Pitkas Point | 27 | 21 | 4,240 | 23 | 45 | 51 | 0 | 8 |
| St. Mary's | 142 | 69 | 4,696 | 23 | 165 | 550 | 0 | 0 |
| Pilot Station | 132 | 116 | 3,878 | 10 | 0 | 103 | 0 | 0 |
| Marshall | 100 | 45 | 3,906 | 0 | 150 | 300 | 0 | 0 |
| District 2 | 232 | 161 | 30,845 | 305 | 360 | 1,354 | 81 | 48 |
| Russian Mission | 77 | 31 | 310 | 0 | 510 | 59 | 0 | 0 |
| Holy Cross | 59 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 59 | 0 | 0 |
| Shageluk | 34 | 26 | 1,400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| District 3 | 93 | 57 | 1,710 | 0 | 510 | 118 | 0 | 0 |
| Anvik | 31 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Grayling | 57 | 29 | 0 | 42 | 75 | 30 | 0 | 0 |
| Kaltag | 51 | 25 | 0 | 81 | 2 | 41 | 0 | 0 |
| Nulato | 84 | 75 | 0 | 565 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 0 |
| Koyukuk | 44 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Galena | 147 | 52 | 70 | 28 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| Ruby | 51 | 21 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Huslia | 113 | 61 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 |
| Hughes | 87 | 45 | 0 | 231 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 0 |
| District 4 | 200 | 106 | 145 | 967 | 117 | 153 | 0 | 0 |

-continued-

Table 11.-Page 2 of 2.

| Community | Total <br> households | Households <br> contacted ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Alaska <br> blackfish | Arctic <br> grayling | Arctic <br> lamprey | Pacific <br> Burbot |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| herring |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Tomcod |
| ---: | :--- |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ The number of households contacted per species may vary. The number of households indicated was the greatest number of households contacted for a given species.
b A total of 32 households from 6 communities reported harvesting herring roe on kelp.

Table 12．－Reported subsistence and personal use fish harvested under the authority of a permit，listed by permit area，Yukon Area， 2018.

| Permit fishing area | Permit ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 可 } \\ & 0.0 .0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { n } \\ & \text { 兰 } \\ & \text { U } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 苞 | ज | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & \hline 0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 気\＃33 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{0} \\ & \text { \#\# } \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Type | Issued ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Returned |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Koyukuk Middle and South Fork Rivers | SF | 6 | 5 | 83\％ | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| Yukon River Rampart Area | SR | 21 | 21 | 100\％ | 19 | 463 | 23 | 465 | 21 | 54 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Yukon River near Haul Road Bridge ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | SY | 82 | 81 | 99\％ | 59 | 1，627 | 600 | 2，088 | 73 | 646 | 53 | 32 | 38 | 3 | 0 |
| Yukon River near Circle and Eagle | SE | 61 | 61 | 100\％ | 23 | 967 | 0 | 7，824 | 0 | 83 | 15 | 5 | 0 | 0 | $17{ }^{\text {e }}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  | 23 | 602 | 0 | 11，715 | 0 | 86 | 22 | 1 | 3 | 2 | $20{ }^{\text {f }}$ |
| Tanana River Subdistrict 6－A | SA | 24 | 23 | 96\％ | 12 | 210 | 78 | 3，872 | 1，076 | 131 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Tanana River Subdistrict 6－B | SB | 83 | 82 | 99\％ | 31 | 283 | 228 | 5，361 | 1，585 | 417 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tanana River Upstream of Subdistrict 6－C | SU | 23 | 23 | 100\％ | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1，014 | 0 | 25 | 72 | 31 | 19 |
| Kantishna River Subdistrict 6－A | SK | 8 | 8 | 100\％ | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tolovana River Pike Subdistrict 6－B | ST | 175 | 175 | 100\％ | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 3 | 0 | 208 | 0 | 0 g |
|  |  |  |  |  | 99 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 832 | 0 | $0{ }^{\text {h }}$ |
| Subsistence permit subtotals |  | 483 | 479 | 99\％ | 283 | 4，152 | 929 | 31，325 | 2，755 | 2，447 | 99 | 69 | 1，156 | 36 | 61 |
| Tanana River salmon Subdistrict 6－C | PC | 99 | 99 | 100\％ | 57 | 206 | 515 | 505 | 131 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Tanana River whitefish upstream of Subdistrict 6－C | PW | 16 | 16 | 100\％ | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 93 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 113 | 0 |
| Personal use Permit subtotals |  | 115 | 115 | 100\％ | 66 | 206 | 515 | 505 | 131 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 113 | 1 |
| All permit totals |  | 598 | 594 | 99\％ | 349 | 4，358 | 1，444 | 31，830 | 2，886 | 2，547 | 99 | 69 | 1，156 | 149 | 62 |

Note：The first letter of a permit type refers to the fishery type（ $\mathrm{S}=$ subsistence or $\mathrm{P}=$ personal use），the second letter refers to a particular fishing area or targeted species（ $\mathrm{F}=\mathrm{Middle}$ and South Forks of Koyukuk River， $\mathrm{R}=$ Yukon River near Rampart， $\mathrm{Y}=$ Yukon River near Dalton Hwy Bridge， $\mathrm{E}=$ Yukon River near Circle and Eagle，A $=$ Tanana River Subdistrict 6－A，B＝Tanana River Subdistrict 6－B，$U=$ Tanana River upstream of Subdistrict $6-\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{K}=$ Kantishna River，$T=$ Tolovana River northern pike permit， $\mathrm{C}=$ Tanana River Subdistrict 6－C，W＝Tanana River whitefish／sucker permit．Permit area descriptions are officially described in Alaska State statutes．Did not include salmon retained from test fishery projects or commercial fisheries．Salmon retained from test fishery projects or commercial fisheries are not included in this table．
a Permit data from permits returned by April 30， 2019.
b Included 42 households that were issued permits for more than 1 area．
c Included 21 households that fished in 2 different permit areas．
${ }^{d}$ Included salmon reported on permits issued to residents of Stevens Village．
e Harvests below the sonar operations located near the community of Eagle to the lower boundary of the permit area．
f Harvests above the sonar operations located near the community of Eagle to the U．S．／Canada border．
g Harvests outside the Chatanika Harvest Area．
${ }^{h}$ Harvests within the Chatanika Harvest Area．

Table 13.-Reported subsistence and personal use fish harvested under the authority of a permit, listed by fishery, by community of residence, and by drainage, Yukon Area, 2018.

| Subsistence permit community | Harvest by drainage | Permits |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { U } \\ & \text {. } \\ & \text { I } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | 镸 | $\frac{8}{0}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 句 } \\ & 0.0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \overline{\tilde{n}} \\ & \stackrel{y}{0} \\ & \stackrel{0}{n} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{0} \\ & \dot{\#} \\ & \ddot{n} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Issued ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Returned | Percent returned |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Circle/Central | Yukon River | 12 | 12 | 100\% | 10 | 683 | 0 | 2,877 | 0 | 69 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Eagle | Yukon River | 33 | 33 | 100\% | 25 | 761 | 0 | 16,539 | 0 | 95 | 33 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 34 |
| Fairbanks (FNSB) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | Yukon River | 88 | 87 | 99\% | 63 | 1,475 | 521 | 2,077 | 72 | 646 | 50 | 32 | 34 | 3 | 0 |
|  | Tanana River | 37 | 37 | 100\% | 13 | 53 | 82 | 701 | 121 | 38 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
|  | Tolovana River | 142 | 142 | 100\% | 98 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 814 | 0 | 0 |
|  | FNSB subtotal | 267 | 266 | 100\% | 174 | 1,528 | 603 | 2,778 | 193 | 684 | 52 | 33 | 849 | 3 | 0 |
| Manley | Tanana River | 11 | 11 | 100\% | 9 | 210 | 78 | 3,645 | 918 | 123 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Minto | Tolovana River | 13 | 13 | 100\% | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 3 | 0 | 226 | 0 | 0 |
| Nenana/Healy | Tanana River | 33 | 33 | 100\% | 18 | 181 | 141 | 4,887 | 1,622 | 387 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Stevens Village/Rampart | Yukon River | 5 | 5 | 100\% | 4 | 266 | 65 | 424 | 11 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Subsistence ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Yukon River | 26 | 26 | 100\% | 20 | 474 | 37 | 175 | 11 | 28 | 7 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 3 |
|  | Tanana River | 49 | 47 | 96\% | 14 | 49 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1,014 | 0 | 25 | 72 | 31 | 19 |
|  | Tolovana River | 20 | 20 | 100\% | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | Kantishna River | 8 | 8 | 100\% | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | Koyukuk River | 6 | 5 | 83\% | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
|  | Other subtotal | 86 | 85 | 99\% | 33 | 409 | 34 | 175 | 11 | 1,044 | 7 | 25 | 76 | 31 | 27 |
| Subsistence permit subtotals |  | 483 | 479 | 99\% | 281 | 4,152 | 929 | 31,325 | 2,755 | 2,444 | 99 | 69 | 1,156 | 36 | 61 |
| Personal use permit community |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fairbanks (FNSB) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | Tanana River | 102 | 102 | 100\% | 61 | 194 | 501 | 505 | 131 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 1 |
| Other personal use ${ }^{\text {e }}$ | Tanana River | 13 | 13 | 100\% | 5 | 12 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 107 | 0 |
| Personal use permit subtotals |  | 115 | 115 | 100\% | 66 | 206 | 515 | 505 | 131 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 113 | 1 |
| All permit totals |  | 598 | 594 | 99\% | 347 | 4,358 | 1,444 | 31,830 | 2,886 | 2,451 | 99 | 69 | 1,156 | 149 | 62 |

Note: Did not include salmon from test fishery projects or salmon retained from commercial fisheries. Information from permits returned by April 30, 2019.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ Included 42 households that were issued permits for more than 1 area.
b Included 21 households that fished in more than 1 permit area.
c Fairbanks North Star Borough (FNSB) included residents from the communities of Ester, Fairbanks, North Pole, Salcha, and Two Rivers.
${ }^{\text {d }}$ Other Subsistence included residents from Anchorage, Circle/Central, Delta Junction, FNSB, Minto, Nenana/Healy, Northway, Tok and Wiseman who were issued a subsistence fishing permit for Yukon, Tanana, Tolovana, Kantishna, and upper Koyukuk Rivers.
e Other personal use permits included residents from Anchorage, Delta Junction, Homer, and Sutton.


Figure 1.-Map of Alaska portion of the Yukon River drainage showing communities and subsistence and personal use permit areas.
Note: Subsistence and personal use permit areas are shaded. Arctic Village and Chevak are not surveyed communities.


Figure 2.-Map of the Fairbanks Nonsubsistence Area.
Note: Households must have a personal use permit and sport fish license to fish in the Nonsubsistence Area.

## 2018 SUBSISTENCE SALMON HARVEST CALENDAR AND LOTTERY

The Alaska Department of Fish and Game requests your assistance in assessing the Yukon River subsistence salmon harvest. You can help by recording the number of salmon you harvest for subsistence. Please include all salmon caught even those fed to dogs. Do not include salmon given to you by another fishermen or a test fishery, or salmon that were sold commercially. THANK YOU!!!

DID YOU FISH IN 2018? (please circle one) YES NO
CIRCLE FISHING LOCATION DISTRICT (map on back): $\begin{array}{llllllll}\text { 4-A } & 4-B & \text { 4-C } & \text { 5-A } & \text { 5-B } & \text { 5-C } & \text { 5-D }\end{array}$
WHAT GEAR DID YOU USE? (circle gear/s) SET GILLNET FISH WHEEL DRIFT GILLNET DIP OTHER $\qquad$


RECORDED FISHERY SCHEDULES AND UPDATES: 1-866-479-7387
Figure 3.-Example Upper Yukon River subsistence harvest calendar, Yukon Area, 2018.
Note: Area specific versions of the calendar were used for lower and upper portions of the drainage. Different versions highlighted specific fishing areas and gear.


Figure 4.-Example Lower Yukon Area postseason subsistence salmon harvest survey form, 2018.

Note: Area specific versions of the survey form were used throughout the drainage. Different versions highlighted specific fishing areas and other fish species used by respective areas.

Figure 4.-Page 2 of 2.

HHID: Head of Household:
PART 2: TO BE ASKED OF ALL HOUSEHOLDS
**13. Was your household GIVEN any salmon? Yes $\qquad$ No $\qquad$ Code: $\mathrm{S}=$ Subsistence, $\mathrm{C}=$ Commercial, $\mathrm{T}=$ Test Fish Code: $\qquad$ Fishermen/Project (Name)
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
CHINOOK $\qquad$ SUMMER CHUM $\qquad$ FALL CHUM $\qquad$ COHO $\qquad$ PINK $\qquad$
Code: CHINOOK $\qquad$ SUMMER CHUM $\qquad$ FALL CHUM $\qquad$ COHO $\qquad$ PINK $\qquad$
14. Did your household catch any OTHER FISH besides salmon? Yes $\qquad$ No $\qquad$ (Harvest numbers should include from September/October of last year to now. Large whitefish are 4 pounds or greater.) Large whitefish: BROAD $\qquad$ HUMPBACK $\qquad$ SMALL WHITEFISH (Cisco, Round whitefish) $\qquad$ SHEEFISH $\qquad$ BURBOT $\qquad$ PIKE $\qquad$ BLACKFISH $\qquad$ GRAYLING $\qquad$ EELS (Lamprey) $\qquad$ TOMCOD (Saffron) ___ HERRING (NUMBER OR POUNDS)___ ROE ON KELP (POUNDS) $\qquad$
Other Fish Notes (note if pounds or number)
15. How many DOGS (including puppies) does your household have? $\qquad$ (if "none" go to question 19)
16. Do you feed WHOLE salmon to your dogs? Yes $\qquad$ No $\qquad$ Only Feed SCRAPS $\qquad$ (if "No" go to question 19)
17. Were any of the salmon put up for the dogs from the commercial fishery? Yes $\qquad$ No $\qquad$
18. Estimate harvest of salmon put up for dogs this year by fishery (numbers should represent WHOLE FISH, not scraps):
(Subsistence) CHINOOK $\qquad$ SUMMER CHUM $\qquad$ FALL CHUM $\qquad$ COHO $\qquad$ PINK
(Commercial) CHINOOK $\qquad$ SUMMER CHUM $\qquad$ FALL CHUM $\qquad$ COHO $\qquad$ PINK $\qquad$
$\qquad$
thank you! this information is used to document the subsistence salmon harvest within the yukon river DRAINAGE AND TO TRY TO ENSURE THERE WILL BE ENOUGH SALMON FOR THE FUTURE.
Surveyor Comments:

Reminder: How many people live in this Household? ___ Please verify correct address and phone numbers

$\qquad$

## Household Subsistence Fishing Permit Yukon River Drainage - Bridge Area

Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries 1300 College Road, Fairbanks, AK 99701 Telephone (907) 459-7274


| Name | Tclephone |
| :---: | :---: |
| Mailing Address |  |
| Email | Number in your Household $\quad \begin{aligned} & \text { (mnclude yoursel) }\end{aligned}$ |
| Other Household Member(s) |  |

Number of Dogs in Household __ Do you feed whole salmon to dogs? $\qquad$
Salmon primary gear type: $\qquad$
Salmon secondary gear type: $\qquad$
Non-salmon primary gear type: $\qquad$
Non-salmon secondary gear type:
Subsistence Permit Area: Under authority of this permit, fish may be taken from the Yukon River drainage from the mouth of Hess Creek upstream to the mouth of Dall River. This includes the Yukon Bridge area. See closed waters listed in regulation.

## Permit Conditions:

- All regulations pertaining to subsistence fishing in the area must be followed. See regulation summary.
- Anyone fishing this household's gear must be named above and carry this permit on their person during any fishing activity. Household members participating in fishing must be Alaska Residents.
- Fish taken under authority of this permit must be recorded on the catch form provided before leaving the fishing site on the same day the fish are landed.
- This permit is valid for the calendar year the permit is issued (as noted in the last two digits of the permit number). This permit expires annually on October 15 (midnight), unless otherwise noted by an ADF\&G official. A permit is required year-round for subsistence fishing in this area.
- Return this permit, whether you fished or not, with your completed catch information to the address indicated on this permit or online at www.adfg.alaska.gov/sf/PU/ within $\underline{\mathbf{1 0} \text { davs after the permit expiration date. Failure }}$ to return this permit or report this household's catch information may result in denial of a household permit next year and the Alaska Wildlife Troopers will be notified.
- Fishermen must abide by the current fishing schedule and gear restrictions available on the 24-HOUR RECORDING AT 459-7387 (in Fairbanks) or 1-866-479-7387 (Toll free). News releases are available at the Fairbanks office or at www.cfnews.adfg.alaska.gov, or you can sign up to receive news releases by email at this website.

Permit is not valid unless signed and dated. By completing this permit application I am agrecing to allow ADF\&G to publish the number of fish reported using this permit. No names or addresses will be published.
I hereby claim I am a resident of Alaska and that the information I have provided on this permit is true as witnessed by my signature. I have read and will abide by all conditions of this permit.
$\qquad$ Signature of Permittee

Figure 5.-Example subsistence harvest permit, Yukon Area, 2018.

[^0]Figure 5.-Page 2 of 2.

Date Issued: Permit Number: SY-
YUKON RIVER DRAINAGE SUBSISTENCE FISHERY CATCH FORM
If permit is on Rite-in-Rain water resistant paper please use pencil not ink.

| $\begin{gathered} \text { DATE } \\ \text { (Month/Day) } \end{gathered}$ | CHINOOK <br> SALMON <br> (KINGS) | CHUM <br> SALMON <br> (DOGS) | $\begin{gathered} \text { COHO } \\ \text { SALMON } \end{gathered}$ | WHITEFISH | PIKE | OTHER SPECIES (Specify) | Number of Whole Salmon Put Up For Dogs |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Report harvests online at www.adfg.alaska.gov/sf/PU/ or return a permit to ADF\&G

RETURN TO:
Alaska Department of Fish and Gam
Division of Commercial Fisheries
1300 College Road
Fairbanks, AK 99701
Telephone: (907) 459-7274
Revised 3/2018

PLEASE CHECK THIS BOX IF YOU DID NOT FISH THIS YEAR
$\square$
$\overline{\text { Sign this Catch Report when you return it. }}$
Date



Figure 6.-Estimated total subsistence salmon harvest by species, Yukon Area, 2008-2018.
Note: Harvest of salmon species by number (top) and proportion (bottom). Totals included survey, permit, test fishery and retained from commercial. Did not include salmon caught in the personal use fishery.


Figure 7.-Number of fishing households reporting harvest on calendars or permits by day and by district, Yukon Area, 2018.

Note: Bars represent the number of fishing households in each district that recorded harvest by day on calendars and permits. Did not include permit types primarily issued in District 6 for the harvest of nonsalmon species such as whitefish or northern pike.


Figure 8.-Estimated Chinook salmon subsistence harvest, Yukon Area, 2008-2018.
Note: Harvest estimates (shaded bars) with 95\% confidence intervals (vertical error bars). In 2001 the Alaska Board of Fisheries defined the amount necessary for subsistence (ANS) as 45,500-66,704 Chinook salmon. ANS ranges were based on 1990-1999 subsistence harvest amounts and do not include salmon from personal use fisheries. Subsistence fisheries were restricted by time or gear type during the summer season in 2008, 2009, and 2011-2018 to protect Chinook salmon.


Figure 9.-Estimated summer chum salmon subsistence harvest, Yukon Area, 2008-2018.
Note: Harvest estimates (shaded bars) with $95 \%$ confidence intervals (vertical error bars). In 2001 the Alaska Board of Fisheries defined the amount necessary for subsistence (ANS) as $83,500-142,192$ summer chum salmon. ANS ranges are based on 1990-1999 subsistence harvest amounts and did not include salmon from personal use fisheries. Subsistence fisheries were restricted by time or gear type during the summer season in 2008, 2009, and 2011-2018 to protect Chinook salmon.


Figure 10.-Estimated fall chum salmon subsistence harvest, Yukon Area, 2008-2018.
Note: Harvest estimates (shaded bars) with $95 \%$ confidence intervals (vertical error bars). In 2001, the Alaska Board of Fisheries defined the amount necessary for subsistence (ANS) as 89,500-167,900 fall chum salmon. ANS ranges are based on 1990-1999 subsistence harvest amounts (excluding 1993 and 1998 due to restrictions) and did not include salmon from personal use fisheries.


Figure 11.-Estimated coho salmon subsistence harvest, Yukon Area, 2008-2018.
Note: Harvest estimates (shaded bars) with $95 \%$ confidence intervals (vertical error bars). In 2001, the Alaska Board of Fisheries defined the amount necessary for subsistence (ANS) as 20,500-51,980 coho salmon. ANS ranges are based on 1990-1999 subsistence harvest amounts (excluding 1993 and 1998 due to restrictions) and did not include salmon from personal use fisheries.


Figure 12.-Estimated pink salmon subsistence harvest, Yukon Area, 2008-2018.
Note: Harvest estimates (shaded bars) with $95 \%$ confidence intervals (vertical error bars). In 2013, the Alaska Board of Fisheries defined the amount necessary for subsistence (ANS) as 2,100-9,700 pink salmon. ANS ranges were based on 2002-2011 subsistence harvest amounts and did not include salmon from personal use fisheries. Even and odd year averages were calculated based on 2005-2014 harvest totals.

## APPENDIX A. 2018 HARVEST INFORMATION

Appendix A1.-Estimated subsistence harvest of salmon and $95 \%$ confidence interval (CI) in surveyed communities, with community and district totals, Yukon Area, 2018.

| Community | Total$N$ | Chinook |  |  | Summer chum |  | Fall chum |  | Coho |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Est | CI | Est | CI | Est | CI | Est | CI |
|  |  | $n$ | total | 95\% | total | 95\% | total | 95\% | total | 95\% |
| Hooper Bay | 238 | 107 | 456 | 141 | 8,346 | 1,735 | 158 | 144 | 119 | 98 |
| Scammon Bay | 117 | 54 | 666 | 197 | 6,850 | 1,565 | 364 | 138 | 746 | 343 |
| Coastal District | 355 | 161 | 1,122 | 240 | 15,196 | 2,316 | 522 | 197 | 864 | 352 |
| Nunam Iqua | 40 | 21 | 78 | 26 | 1,549 | 430 | 188 | 71 | 184 | 89 |
| Alakanuk | 142 | 68 | 370 | 121 | 5,164 | 1,673 | 430 | 161 | 170 | 120 |
| Emmonak | 198 | 103 | 585 | 126 | 5,024 | 1,241 | 1,001 | 522 | 138 | 57 |
| Kotlik | 119 | 58 | 1,275 | 287 | 6,552 | 1,447 | 607 | 257 | 254 | 99 |
| District 1 | 499 | 250 | 2,308 | 333 | 18,289 | 2,537 | 2,226 | 602 | 746 | 184 |
| Mountain Village | 169 | 78 | 1,018 | 280 | 5,414 | 1,121 | 250 | 99 | 126 | 71 |
| Pitkas Point | 27 | 21 | 365 | 65 | 1,390 | 207 | 112 | 62 | 54 | 27 |
| St. Mary's | 142 | 69 | 1,135 | 218 | 4,459 | 1,121 | 470 | 168 | 37 | 20 |
| Pilot Station | 132 | 116 | 492 | 54 | 3,136 | 303 | 443 | 94 | 55 | 14 |
| Marshall | 100 | 45 | 914 | 352 | 3,311 | 1,139 | 415 | 142 | 112 | 36 |
| District 2 | 570 | 329 | 3,924 | 498 | 17,710 | 1,953 | 1,690 | 262 | 385 | 86 |
| Russian Mission | 77 | 31 | 1,043 | 262 | 2,245 | 810 | 349 | 260 | 123 | 99 |
| Holy Cross | 59 | 31 | 580 | 136 | 306 | 84 | 176 | 84 | 23 | 16 |
| Shageluk | 34 | 26 | 181 | 83 | 495 | 108 | 174 | 51 | 8 | 9 |
| District 3 | 170 | 88 | 1,804 | 299 | 3,046 | 800 | 700 | 271 | 154 | 98 |
| Anvik | 31 | 27 | 566 | 71 | 437 | 30 | 500 | 59 | 15 | 18 |
| Grayling | 57 | 29 | 888 | 211 | 779 | 315 | 750 | 226 | 0 | 0 |
| Kaltag | 51 | 25 | 570 | 264 | 25 | 6 | 66 | 8 | 34 | 0 |
| Nulato | 84 | 75 | 1,260 | 112 | 241 | 61 | 869 | 215 | 220 | 30 |
| Koyukuk | 44 | 18 | 859 | 333 | 150 | 135 | 295 | 197 | 22 | 25 |
| Galena | 147 | 52 | 1,262 | 416 | 349 | 190 | 1,401 | 419 | 216 | 39 |
| Ruby | 51 | 21 | 1,126 | 614 | 970 | 1,113 | 842 | 297 | 26 | 36 |
| Huslia/Hughes | 113 | 61 | 170 | 98 | 4,726 | 2,081 | 859 | 133 | 1,020 | 888 |
| Allakaket/Alatna/Bettles | 87 | 46 | 48 | 22 | 4,844 | 3,195 | 362 | 31 | 27 | 31 |
| District 4 | 665 | 354 | 6,750 | 856 | 12,522 | 3,896 | 5,943 | 629 | 1,581 | 876 |
| Tanana | 97 | 49 | 5,108 | 2,758 | 2,733 | 1,212 | 16,731 | 7,081 | 1,355 | 1,213 |
| Stevens Village | 18 | 12 | 110 | 62 | 1 | 0 | 1,052 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Beaver | 31 | 26 | 332 | 63 | 8 | 4 | 141 | 37 | 0 | 0 |
| Fort Yukon/Birch Creek | 219 | 80 | 4,704 | 1,592 | 44 | 77 | 3,487 | 1,692 | 0 | 0 |
| Venetie/Chalkyitsik | 101 | 45 | 443 | 255 | 114 | 186 | 2,544 | 1,292 | 0 | 0 |
| District 5 | 466 | 212 | 10,698 | 3,143 | 2,900 | 1,205 | 23,955 | 7,256 | 1,355 | 1,190 |
| Survey totals | 2,725 | 1,393 | 26,606 | 3,318 | 69,663 | 5,713 | 35,036 | 7,285 | 5,084 | 1,529 |

Note: The number of salmon harvested was estimated using the total number of households ( N ), the maximum number of households contacted ( $n$ ) and included $95 \%$ confidence interval, (CI 95\%).

Appendix A2.-Estimated number of primary gear and $95 \%$ confidence interval (CI) in surveyed communities, Yukon Area, 2018.

| Community | Setnet |  | Driftnet |  | Fish wheel |  | Dip net |  | Hook \& Line |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Est | CI | Est | CI | Est | CI | Est | CI | Est | CI |
| Hooper Bay | 107 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Scammon Bay | 86 | 10 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Coastal District total | 193 | 12 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nunam Iqua | 14 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Alakanuk | 22 | 5 | 46 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| Emmonak | 12 |  | 72 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kotlik | 42 | 8 | 43 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| District 1 total | 89 | 11 | 164 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| Mountain Village | 7 | 2 | 82 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Pitkas Point | 0 | 0 | 19 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| St. Mary's | 0 | 0 | 96 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Pilot Station | 2 | 0 | 62 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Marshall | 3 | 2 | 69 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| District 2 total | 12 | 2 | 328 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Russian Mission | 28 | 7 | 32 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Holy Cross | 3 | 1 | 26 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Shageluk | 11 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| District 3 total | 43 | 7 | 59 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Anvik | 5 | 2 | 15 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Grayling | 1 | 0 | 35 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kaltag | 0 | 0 | 19 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 |
| Nulato | 0 | 0 | 58 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Koyukuk | 4 | 2 | 25 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Galena | 17 | 5 | 56 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ruby | 0 | 0 | 21 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Huslia/Hughes | 20 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Allakaket/Alatna/Bettles | 21 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| District 4 total | 69 | 9 | 235 | 13 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 |
| Tanana | 18 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Stevens Village/Rampart | 7 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Beaver | 15 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fort Yukon/Birch Creek | 30 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| Venetie/Chalkyitsik | 19 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| District 5 total | 89 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 67 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| Survey total | 496 | 22 | 790 | 25 | 70 | 8 | 8 | 2 | 11 | 3 |

Note: Totals may not add up due to decimal rounding.

Appendix A3.-Estimated number of salmon provided to communities for subsistence use by test fishery programs, Yukon Area, 2018.

| Yukon River test fishery sites | Community | Chinook | Summer chum | Fall chum | Coho | Pink ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Lower Yukon test fishery (LYTF) | Alakanuk | 44 | 284 | 80 | 20 | 0 | 428 |
|  | Emmonak | 618 | 2,012 | 1,207 | 191 | 0 | 4,028 |
|  | Kotlik | 281 | 455 | 152 | 10 | 0 | 898 |
|  | St. Mary's | 37 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 64 |
| LYTF project subtotal |  | 980 | 2,778 | 1,439 | 221 | 0 | 5,418 |
| Mountain Village test fishery | Mountain Village | 3 | 0 | 622 | 141 | 65 | 831 |
| Pilot Station sonar test fishery | Pilot Station | 89 | 879 | 673 | 66 | 0 | 1,707 |
| Eagle sonar test fishery ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Eagle | 250 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 250 |
| Test fishery totals |  | 1,322 | 3,657 | 2,734 | 428 | 65 | 8,206 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Pink salmon harvested and distributed from test fishery projects were not always recorded therefore this harvest is a minimum.
b The Eagle sonar test fishery typically releases salmon. However, in 2018, some salmon were retained for a Division of Commercial Fisheries study.

## APPENDIX B. HISTORICAL INFORMATION

Appendix B1.-Chinook salmon subsistence harvest totals by fishing district and community of residence, and personal use harvest total for District 6, Yukon Area, 2008-2018.

| 2008-2012 2013-2017 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Community | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | Average | Average |
| Hooper Bay | 388 | 183 | 584 | 252 | 1,090 | 1,210 | 455 | 534 | 284 | 314 | 456 | 499 | 559 |
| Scammon Bay | 1,104 | 722 | 716 | 517 | 1,014 | 332 | 108 | 432 | 602 | 747 | 666 | 815 | 444 |
| Coastal District total | 1,492 | 905 | 1,300 | 769 | 2,104 | 1,542 | 563 | 966 | 886 | 1,061 | 1,122 | 1,314 | 1,004 |
| Nunam Iqua | 163 | 200 | 404 | 250 | 195 | 12 | 62 | 210 | 190 | 235 | 78 | 242 | 142 |
| Alakanuk | 1,238 | 634 | 944 | 1,464 | 1,081 | 275 | 214 | 436 | 465 | 838 | 414 | 1,072 | 446 |
| Emmonak | 2,696 | 1,634 | 2,194 | 2,172 | 1,864 | 553 | 463 | 612 | 939 | 1,731 | 1,203 | 2,112 | 860 |
| Kotlik | 2,066 | 1,657 | 2,314 | 2,369 | 1,173 | 794 | 617 | 661 | 1,158 | 1,767 | 1,556 | 1,916 | 999 |
| District 1 subtotal | 6,163 | 4,125 | 5,856 | 6,255 | 4,313 | 1,634 | 1,356 | 1,919 | 2,752 | 4,571 | 3,251 | 5,342 | 2,446 |
| Mountain Village | 1,645 | 1,482 | 1,601 | 2,063 | 1,789 | 266 | 178 | 370 | 809 | 1,060 | 1,021 | 1,716 | 537 |
| Pitkas Point | 544 | 265 | 580 | 246 | 261 | 37 | 79 | 44 | 156 | 492 | 365 | 379 | 162 |
| St. Mary's | 1,756 | 1,929 | 2,800 | 1,734 | 2,344 | 215 | 68 | 261 | 1,032 | 919 | 1,172 | 2,113 | 499 |
| Pilot Station | 1,597 | 1,258 | 1,585 | 1,340 | 1,078 | 258 | 163 | 382 | 652 | 818 | 581 | 1,372 | 455 |
| Marshall | 3,284 | 1,201 | 2,110 | 2,686 | 1,409 | 328 | 128 | 128 | 512 | 1,554 | 914 | 2,138 | 530 |
| District 2 subtotal | 8,826 | 6,135 | 8,676 | 8,069 | 6,881 | 1,104 | 616 | 1,185 | 3,161 | 4,843 | 4,053 | 7,717 | 2,182 |
| Russian Mission | 2,949 | 978 | 924 | 1,550 | 1,711 | 236 | 16 | 365 | 321 | 1,368 | 1,043 | 1,622 | 461 |
| Holy Cross | 2,509 | 1,745 | 3,098 | 2,231 | 576 | 204 | 0 | 68 | 557 | 822 | 580 | 2,032 | 330 |
| Shageluk | 397 | 201 | 277 | 353 | 75 | 4 | 32 | 14 | 23 | 86 | 181 | 261 | 32 |
| District 3 subtotal | 5,855 | 2,924 | 4,299 | 4,134 | 2,362 | 444 | 48 | 447 | 901 | 2,276 | 1,804 | 3,915 | 823 |
| Lower Yukon River total | 20,844 | 13,184 | 18,831 | 18,458 | 13,556 | 3,182 | 2,020 | 3,551 | 6,814 | 11,690 | 9,108 | 16,975 | 5,451 |
| Anvik | 1,433 | 796 | 1,069 | 1,052 | 435 | 121 | 0 | 58 | 241 | 709 | 566 | 957 | 226 |
| Grayling | 1,761 | 1,133 | 2,122 | 1,374 | 1,081 | 226 | 3 | 22 | 370 | 749 | 888 | 1,494 | 274 |
| Kaltag | 2,403 | 1,970 | 3,191 | 2,488 | 1,346 | 348 | 10 | 119 | 1,358 | 1,959 | 570 | 2,280 | 759 |
| Nulato | 1,250 | 1,551 | 2,989 | 1,538 | 1,955 | 602 | 0 | 33 | 1,957 | 2,132 | 1,260 | 1,857 | 945 |
| Koyukuk | 513 | 982 | 867 | 1,349 | 614 | 898 | 52 | 26 | 612 | 648 | 859 | 865 | 447 |
| Galena | 2,232 | 1,370 | 1,357 | 1,434 | 742 | 275 | 1 | 372 | 993 | 2,224 | 1,262 | 1,427 | 773 |
| Ruby | 637 | 542 | 1,102 | 482 | 1,316 | 357 | 6 | 68 | 344 | 568 | 1,126 | 816 | 269 |
| District 4 subtotal | 10,229 | 8,344 | 12,697 | 9,717 | 7,489 | 2,827 | 72 | 698 | 5,875 | 8,989 | 6,531 | 9,695 | 3,692 |
| Huslia/Hughes | 316 | 1,070 | 128 | 131 | 165 | 68 | 51 | 38 | 94 | 454 | 170 | 362 | 141 |
| Allakaket/Alatna/Bettles | 74 | 100 | 63 | 45 | 8 | 6 | 9 | 35 | 46 | 31 | 48 | 58 | 25 |
| Koyukuk River subtotal | 390 | 1,170 | 191 | 176 | 173 | 74 | 60 | 73 | 140 | 485 | 218 | 420 | 166 |
| District 4 total (incl. Koyukuk R.) | 10,619 | 9,514 | 12,888 | 9,893 | 7,662 | 2,901 | 132 | 771 | 6,015 | 9,474 | 6,749 | 10,115 | 3,859 |

Appendix B1.-Page 2 of 2.

| 2008-2012 2013-2017 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Community | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | Average | Average |
| Tanana | 3,981 | 2,950 | 3,215 | 2,936 | 2,100 | 1,200 | 88 | 141 | 2,129 | 2,961 | 5,108 | 3,036 | 1,304 |
| Rampart/Stevens Village | 889 | 933 | 731 | 616 | 520 | 274 | 0 | 1 | 228 | 155 | 284 | 738 | 132 |
| Fairbanks (FNSB) ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 1,898 | 1,509 | 1,670 | 2,186 | 558 | 610 | 14 | 263 | 1,318 | 2,521 | 1,475 | 1,564 | 945 |
| Beaver | 546 | 516 | 198 | 356 | 71 | 107 | 0 | 69 | 165 | 585 | 332 | 337 | 185 |
| Fort Yukon/Birch Creek | 2,023 | 861 | 1,756 | 2,521 | 2,141 | 1,561 | 93 | 480 | 1,225 | 4,224 | 4704 | 1,860 | 1,517 |
| Circle/Central | 567 | 539 | 414 | 363 | 346 | 178 | 0 | 185 | 260 | 744 | 683 | 446 | 273 |
| Eagle | 1,068 | 446 | 867 | 728 | 167 | 175 | 76 | 395 | 864 | 1,730 | 1,011 | 655 | 648 |
| Other District $5{ }^{\text {b }}$ | 362 | 541 | 779 | 777 | 477 | 125 | 0 | 7 | 306 | 830 | 474 | 587 | 254 |
| District 5 subtotal | 11,334 | 8,295 | 9,630 | 10,483 | 6,380 | 4,230 | 271 | 1,541 | 6,495 | 13,750 | 14,071 | 9,224 | 5,257 |
| Venetie/Chalkyitsik | 292 | 622 | 767 | 10 | 86 | 311 | 17 | 308 | 586 | 780 | 443 | 355 | 400 |
| Teedriinjik/Draanjik R. subtotal | 292 | 622 | 767 | 10 | 86 | 311 | 17 | 308 | 586 | 780 | 443 | 355 | 400 |
| District 5 total ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 11,626 | 8,917 | 10,397 | 10,493 | 6,466 | 4,541 | 288 | 1,849 | 7,081 | 14,530 | 14,514 | 9,580 | 5,658 |
| Manley | 106 | 345 | 337 | 287 | 174 | 165 | 92 | 121 | 230 | 103 | 210 | 250 | 142 |
| Minto | 12 | 0 | 43 | 61 | 99 | 60 | 0 | 23 | 35 | 101 | - | 43 | 44 |
| Nenana/Healy | 335 | 473 | 660 | 681 | 296 | 87 | 139 | 263 | 464 | 309 | 181 | 489 | 252 |
| Fairbanks (FNSB) ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | 108 | 396 | 91 | 330 | 58 | 49 | 41 | 33 | 87 | 144 | 53 | 197 | 71 |
| Other District $6{ }^{\text {e }}$ | 44 | 71 | 12 | 8 | 0 | 6 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 49 | 27 | 3 |
| District 6 Tanana R. total | 605 | 1,285 | 1,143 | 1,367 | 627 | 367 | 283 | 440 | 816 | 657 | 493 | 1,005 | 513 |
| Upper Yukon River total | 22,850 | 19,716 | 24,428 | 21,753 | 14,755 | 7,809 | 703 | 3,060 | 13,912 | 24,661 | 21,756 | 20,700 | 10,029 |
| Yukon Area total ${ }^{\text {f }}$ | 45,186 | 33,805 | 44,559 | 40,980 | 30,415 | 12,533 | 3,286 | 7,577 | 21,612 | 37,412 | 31,986 | 38,989 | 16,484 |
| Personal use (District 6) ${ }^{\text {g }}$ | 126 | 127 | 162 | 89 | 71 | 42 | 1 | 5 | 57 | 125 | 206 | 115 | 46 |
| Yukon Area total with personal use | 45,312 | 33,932 | 44,721 | 41,069 | 30,486 | 12,575 | 3,287 | 7,582 | 21,669 | 37,537 | 32,192 | 39,104 | 16,530 |

Note: Subsistence harvest data were estimated from postseason surveys, returned permits and test fishery projects. En dash ( - ) indicates value could not be computed due confidentiality of the data.
a Harvests by subsistence permit holders who resided in Fairbanks North Star Borough (FNSB) and fished in District 5 near the Yukon River Bridge crossing.
b Other permit holders who fished in District 5 but did not reside in the communities listed.
c Included the Teedriinjik (formerly Chandalar) and Draanjik (formerly Black) Rivers.
${ }^{d}$ Harvests by subsistence permit holders who resided in FNSB and fished in the Tanana River (District 6).
e Other permit holders who fished in District 6 but did not reside in the communities listed
f Included Coastal District, historically Yukon River total (Lower River plus Upper River totals) was used in assessing border passage objectives under the Yukon Salmon Agreement.
g Harvest from the personal use fishing area on the Tanana River near Fairbanks. Not included in communities or totals above.

Appendix B2.-Summer chum salmon subsistence harvest totals by fishing district and community of residence, and personal use harvest total for District 6, Yukon Area, 2008-2018.

| 2008-2012 2013-2017 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Community | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | Average | Average |
| Hooper Bay | 12,007 | 9,195 | 17,020 | 13,460 | 15,799 | 13,629 | 13,236 | 11,870 | 6,324 | 7,818 | 8,346 | 13,496 | 10,575 |
| Scammon Bay | 6,113 | 3,602 | 5,405 | 4,845 | 7,442 | 9,506 | 6,068 | 8,598 | 5,520 | 6,033 | 6,850 | 5,481 | 7,145 |
| Coastal District total | 18,120 | 12,797 | 22,425 | 18,305 | 23,241 | 23,135 | 19,304 | 20,468 | 11,844 | 13,851 | 15,196 | 18,978 | 17,720 |
| Nunam Iqua | 1,949 | 2,280 | 2,267 | 2,077 | 1,977 | 2,651 | 2,010 | 2,239 | 2,130 | 1,759 | 1,549 | 2,110 | 2,158 |
| Alakanuk | 6,881 | 5,152 | 7,722 | 7,447 | 9,012 | 7,520 | 9,120 | 4,469 | 6,527 | 4,993 | 5,448 | 7,243 | 6,526 |
| Emmonak | 9,646 | 9,038 | 10,918 | 12,468 | 15,829 | 8,209 | 7,143 | 9,973 | 8,976 | 6,933 | 7,036 | 11,580 | 8,247 |
| Kotlik | 4,291 | 7,528 | 4,265 | 6,598 | 8,552 | 10,136 | 5,621 | 4,960 | 8,925 | 8,776 | 7,007 | 6,247 | 7,684 |
| District 1 subtotal | 22,767 | 23,998 | 25,172 | 28,590 | 35,370 | 28,516 | 23,894 | 21,641 | 26,558 | 22,461 | 21,040 | 27,179 | 24,614 |
| Mountain Village | 7,559 | 7,204 | 7,071 | 9,355 | 9,031 | 11,861 | 7,059 | 6,063 | 8,782 | 7,230 | 5,414 | 8,044 | 8,199 |
| Pitkas Point | 1,246 | 994 | 633 | 585 | 1,153 | 2,186 | 1,588 | 1,225 | 1,485 | 1,489 | 1,390 | 922 | 1,595 |
| St. Mary's | 6,451 | 5,831 | 7,443 | 6,760 | 10,763 | 9,167 | 5,570 | 8,216 | 7,379 | 4,967 | 4,486 | 7,450 | 7,060 |
| Pilot Station | 6,012 | 4,888 | 6,196 | 4,182 | 5,716 | 5,299 | 5,728 | 4,702 | 4,796 | 4,952 | 4,015 | 5,399 | 5,095 |
| Marshall | 3,023 | 2,172 | 2,395 | 3,810 | 5,903 | 3,986 | 6,189 | 4,351 | 5,180 | 5,166 | 3,311 | 3,461 | 4,974 |
| District 2 subtotal | 24,291 | 21,089 | 23,738 | 24,692 | 32,566 | 32,499 | 26,134 | 24,557 | 27,622 | 23,804 | 18,616 | 25,275 | 26,923 |
| Russian Mission | 2,400 | 849 | 528 | 1,225 | 2,508 | 3,967 | 3,181 | 2,626 | 1,798 | 2,645 | 2,245 | 1,502 | 2,843 |
| Holy Cross | 441 | 194 | 463 | 363 | 1,147 | 262 | 97 | 421 | 991 | 242 | 306 | 522 | 403 |
| Shageluk | 130 | 103 | 350 | 1,145 | 5,035 | 463 | 470 | 80 | 275 | 804 | 495 | 1,353 | 418 |
| District 3 subtotal | 2,971 | 1,146 | 1,341 | 2,733 | 8,690 | 4,692 | 3,748 | 3,127 | 3,064 | 3,691 | 3,046 | 3,376 | 3,664 |
| Lower Yukon River total | 50,029 | 46,233 | 50,251 | 56,015 | 76,626 | 65,707 | 53,776 | 49,325 | 57,244 | 49,956 | 42,702 | 55,831 | 55,202 |
| Anvik | 340 | 277 | 451 | 220 | 1,371 | 830 | 2,052 | 777 | 1,117 | 330 | 437 | 532 | 1,021 |
| Grayling | 660 | 1,429 | 1,612 | 838 | 2,616 | 618 | 1,617 | 509 | 878 | 738 | 779 | 1,431 | 872 |
| Kaltag | 916 | 50 | 102 | 163 | 186 | 67 | 954 | 216 | 467 | 185 | 25 | 283 | 378 |
| Nulato | 468 | 133 | 416 | 246 | 254 | 401 | 158 | 6 | 1,001 | 1,588 | 241 | 303 | 631 |
| Koyukuk | 1,104 | 1,378 | 352 | 890 | 828 | 4,459 | 300 | 0 | 119 | 96 | 150 | 910 | 995 |
| Galena | 758 | 1,718 | 1,702 | 3,414 | 718 | 179 | 377 | 1,059 | 1,689 | 1,228 | 349 | 1,662 | 906 |
| Ruby | 655 | 603 | 1,971 | 775 | 3,891 | 681 | 29 | 88 | 678 | 107 | 970 | 1,579 | 317 |
| District 4 subtotal | 4,901 | 5,588 | 6,606 | 6,546 | 9,864 | 7,235 | 5,487 | 2,655 | 5,949 | 4,272 | 2,951 | 6,701 | 5,120 |
| Huslia/Hughes | 5,321 | 4,277 | 2,227 | 4,120 | 7,734 | 4,070 | 3,214 | 4,609 | 4,764 | 9,295 | 4,726 | 4,736 | 5,190 |
| Allakaket/Alatna/Bettles | 3,295 | 5,093 | 2,887 | 2,500 | 3,957 | 2,456 | 1,280 | 2,513 | 3,015 | 2,857 | 4,844 | 3,546 | 2,424 |
| Koyukuk River subtotal | 8,616 | 9,370 | 5,114 | 6,620 | 11,691 | 6,526 | 4,494 | 7,122 | 7,779 | 12,152 | 9,570 | 8,282 | 7,615 |
| District 4 total (incl. Koyukuk R.) | 13,517 | 14,958 | 11,720 | 13,166 | 21,555 | 13,761 | 9,981 | 9,777 | 13,728 | 16,424 | 12,521 | 14,983 | 12,734 |

-continued-

Appendix B2.-Page 2 of 2.

| 2008-2012 2013-2017 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Community | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | Average | Average |
| Tanana | 2,877 | 4,665 | 1,856 | 4,381 | 4,333 | 9,565 | 2,612 | 3,162 | 3,685 | 3,086 | 2,733 | 3,622 | 4,422 |
| Rampart/Stevens Village | 190 | 118 | 189 | 110 | 259 | 55 | 70 | 0 | 629 | 10 | 1 | 173 | 153 |
| Fairbanks (FNSB) ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 119 | 44 | 427 | 688 | 172 | 1,350 | 300 | 575 | 461 | 1,413 | 521 | 290 | 820 |
| Beaver | 27 | 22 | 22 | 393 | 27 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 98 | 8 | 98 | 27 |
| Fort Yukon/Birch Creek | 230 | 275 | 722 | 1,297 | 0 | 225 | 19 | 0 | 12 | 98 | 44 | 505 | 71 |
| Circle/Central | 5 | 2 | 37 | 48 | 0 | 66 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 13 |
| Eagle | 14 | 0 | 25 | 2 | 0 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 10 |
| Other District $5{ }^{\text {b }}$ | 25 | 29 | 144 | 790 | 101 | 94 | 91 | 8 | 180 | 321 | 37 | 218 | 139 |
| District 5 subtotal | 3,487 | 5,155 | 3,422 | 7,709 | 4,892 | 11,417 | 3,092 | 3,745 | 4,990 | 5,026 | 3,344 | 4,933 | 5,654 |
| Venetie/Chalkyitsik | 50 | 143 | 133 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 114 | 65 | 3 |
| Teedriinjik/Draanjik R. subtotal | 50 | 143 | 133 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 114 | 65 | 3 |
| District 5 total ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 3,537 | 5,298 | 3,555 | 7,709 | 4,892 | 11,417 | 3,108 | 3,745 | 4,990 | 5,026 | 3,458 | 4,998 | 5,657 |
| Manley | 144 | 367 | 102 | 142 | 58 | 45 | 182 | 9 | 32 | 16 | 78 | 163 | 57 |
| Minto | 9 | 1 | 8 | 27 | 64 | 258 | 24 | 0 | 4 | 234 | - | 22 | 104 |
| Nenana/Healy | 753 | 508 | 113 | 471 | 370 | 642 | 275 | 60 | 19 | 603 | 440 | 443 | 320 |
| Fairbanks (FNSB) ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | 94 | 372 | 183 | 185 | 114 | 143 | 237 | 183 | 41 | 271 | 82 | 190 | 175 |
| Other District $6{ }^{\text {e }}$ | 311 | 5 | 16 | 0 | 72 | 6 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 5 | 81 | 5 |
| District 6 Tanana R. total | 1,311 | 1,253 | 422 | 825 | 678 | 1,094 | 731 | 252 | 96 | 1,131 | 605 | 898 | 661 |
| Upper Yukon River total | 18,365 | 21,509 | 15,697 | 21,700 | 27,125 | 26,272 | 13,820 | 13,774 | 18,814 | 22,581 | 16,584 | 20,879 | 19,052 |
| Yukon Area total ${ }^{\text {f }}$ | 86,514 | 80,539 | 88,373 | 96,020 | 126,992 | 115,114 | 86,900 | 83,567 | 87,902 | 86,388 | 74,482 | 95,688 | 91,974 |
| Personal use (District 6) ${ }^{\text {g }}$ | 138 | 308 | 319 | 439 | 321 | 138 | 235 | 220 | 176 | 438 | 515 | 305 | 241 |
| Yukon Area total with personal use | 86,652 | 80,847 | 88,692 | 96,459 | 127,313 | 115,252 | 87,135 | 83,787 | 88,078 | 86,826 | 74,997 | 95,993 | 92,216 |

Note: Subsistence harvest data were estimated from postseason survey, returned permits and test fishery projects. En dash (-) indicates value could not be computed due confidentiality of the data.
a Harvests by subsistence permit holders who resided in Fairbanks North Star Borough (FNSB) and fished in District 5 near the Yukon River Bridge crossing.
b Other permit holders who fished in District 5 but did not reside in the communities listed.
c Included Teedriinjik (formerly Chandalar) and Draanjik (formerly Black) Rivers.
${ }^{d}$ Harvests by subsistence permit holders who resided in FNSB and fished in the Tanana River.
e Other permit holders who fished in District 6 but did not reside in the communities listed.
f Included Coastal District, historically Yukon River total (Lower River plus Upper River total) was used in assessing border passage objectives under the Yukon Salmon Agreement.
g Harvest from the personal use fishing area on the Tanana River near Fairbanks. Not included in communities or totals above.

Appendix B3.-Fall chum salmon subsistence harvest totals by fishing district and community of residence, and personal use harvest total for District 6, Yukon Area, 2008-2018.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2008-2012 2013-2017 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Community | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | Average | Average |
| Hooper Bay | 329 | 41 | 116 | 267 | 1 | 91 | 137 | 79 | 105 | 137 | 158 | 151 | 110 |
| Scammon Bay | 57 | 117 | 70 | 48 | 10 | 58 | 115 | 119 | 657 | 416 | 364 | 60 | 273 |
| Coastal District total | 386 | 158 | 186 | 315 | 11 | 149 | 252 | 198 | 762 | 553 | 522 | 211 | 383 |
| Nunam Iqua | 59 | 41 | 143 | 51 | 210 | 93 | 128 | 210 | 111 | 52 | 188 | 101 | 119 |
| Alakanuk | 423 | 116 | 860 | 881 | 449 | 328 | 593 | 1067 | 743 | 424 | 510 | 546 | 631 |
| Emmonak | 1,670 | 1,589 | 1,718 | 1,540 | 5,890 | 2,165 | 2,465 | 3,244 | 2,501 | 2,735 | 2,208 | 2,481 | 2,622 |
| Kotlik | 671 | 171 | 481 | 962 | 1,073 | 1,087 | 886 | 1,356 | 1,217 | 1,370 | 759 | 672 | 1,183 |
| District 1 subtotal | 2,823 | 1,917 | 3,202 | 3,434 | 7,622 | 3,673 | 4,072 | 5,877 | 4,572 | 4,581 | 3,665 | 3,800 | 4,555 |
| Mountain Village | 926 | 926 | 133 | 800 | 685 | 2,174 | 1,484 | 1,398 | 1,210 | 1,560 | 872 | 694 | 1,565 |
| Pitkas Point | 101 | 76 | 10 | 30 | 9 | 65 | 400 | 172 | 232 | 172 | 112 | 45 | 208 |
| St. Mary's | 830 | 106 | 387 | 611 | 1,423 | 1,009 | 2,037 | 1,611 | 1,088 | 753 | 470 | 671 | 1,300 |
| Pilot Station | 917 | 265 | 833 | 575 | 1,031 | 777 | 796 | 1,346 | 903 | 1,065 | 1,116 | 724 | 977 |
| Marshall | 748 | 190 | 56 | 562 | 184 | 853 | 1,100 | 1,731 | 1,106 | 532 | 415 | 348 | 1,064 |
| District 2 subtotal | 3,522 | 1,563 | 1,419 | 2,578 | 3,332 | 4,878 | 5,817 | 6,258 | 4,539 | 4,082 | 2,985 | 2,483 | 5,115 |
| Russian Mission | 578 | 205 | 104 | 11 | 282 | 804 | 365 | 449 | 235 | 671 | 349 | 236 | 505 |
| Holy Cross | 920 | 627 | 21 | 94 | 339 | 855 | 1,840 | 763 | 583 | 324 | 176 | 400 | 873 |
| Shageluk | 323 | 105 | 1,200 | 249 | 16 | 105 | 252 | 176 | 179 | 289 | 174 | 379 | 200 |
| District 3 subtotal | 1,821 | 937 | 1,325 | 354 | 637 | 1,764 | 2,457 | 1,388 | 997 | 1,284 | 699 | 1,015 | 1,578 |
| Lower Yukon River total | 8,166 | 4,417 | 5,946 | 6,366 | 11,591 | 10,315 | 12,346 | 13,523 | 10,108 | 9,947 | 7,349 | 7,297 | 11,248 |
| Anvik | 317 | 176 | 169 | 202 | 569 | 763 | 1,028 | 680 | 527 | 296 | 500 | 287 | 659 |
| Grayling | 1,012 | 490 | 202 | 1,152 | 804 | 471 | 1,451 | 1,184 | 499 | 272 | 750 | 732 | 775 |
| Kaltag | 620 | 200 | 658 | 196 | 2,830 | 583 | 2,828 | 1,255 | 680 | 142 | 66 | 901 | 1,098 |
| Nulato | 729 | 552 | 1,049 | 652 | 2,729 | 2,995 | 3,839 | 2,248 | 2,681 | 1,762 | 869 | 1,142 | 2,705 |
| Koyukuk | 1,177 | 578 | 792 | 1,388 | 1,331 | 5,308 | 998 | 2,838 | 297 | 166 | 295 | 1,053 | 1,921 |
| Galena | 1,364 | 4,306 | 1,968 | 2,739 | 2,947 | 602 | 3,368 | 2,542 | 3,319 | 4,760 | 1,401 | 2,665 | 2,918 |
| Ruby | 657 | 134 | 1,026 | 592 | 4,408 | 2,505 | 972 | 713 | 526 | 97 | 842 | 1,363 | 963 |
| District 4 subtotal | 5,876 | 6,436 | 5,864 | 6,921 | 15,618 | 13,227 | 14,484 | 11,460 | 8,529 | 7,495 | 4,723 | 8,143 | 11,039 |
| Huslia/Hughes | 191 | 374 | 403 | 247 | 1,911 | 1,257 | 927 | 1,226 | 954 | 543 | 859 | 625 | 981 |
| Allakaket/Alatna/Bettles | 1,345 | 572 | 521 | 92 | 526 | 707 | 525 | 588 | 551 | 1,535 | 362 | 611 | 781 |
| Koyukuk River subtotal | 1,536 | 946 | 924 | 339 | 2,437 | 1,964 | 1,452 | 1,814 | 1,505 | 2,078 | 1,221 | 1,236 | 1,763 |
| District 4 total (incl. Koyukuk R.) | 7,412 | 7,382 | 6,788 | 7,260 | 18,055 | 15,191 | 15,936 | 13,274 | 10,034 | 9,573 | 5,944 | 9,379 | 12,802 |

-continued-

Appendix B3.-Page 2 of 2.


[^1] of the data.
a Harvests by subsistence permit holders who resided in Fairbanks North Star Borough (FNSB) and fished in District 5 near the Yukon River Bridge crossing.
b Other permit holders who fished in District 5 but did not reside in the communities listed.
c Included Teedriinjik (formerly Chandalar) and Draanjik (formerly Black) Rivers.
d Harvests by subsistence permit holders who resided in FNSB and fished in the Tanana River.
e Other permit holders who fished in District 6 but did not reside in the communities listed.
f Included Coastal District, historically Yukon River total (Lower River plus Upper River total) was used in assessing border passage objectives under the Yukon Salmon Agreement.
$g$ Harvest from the personal use fishing area on the Tanana River near Fairbanks. Not included in communities or totals above.

Appendix B4.-Coho salmon subsistence harvest totals by fishing district and community of residence, and personal use harvest total for District 6, Yukon Area, 2008-2018.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2008-2012 2013-2017 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Community | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | Average | Average |
| Hooper Bay | 66 | 24 | 45 | 0 | 7 | 73 | 118 | 95 | 121 | 218 | 119 | 28 | 125 |
| Scammon Bay | 50 | 222 | 79 | 55 | 86 | 214 | 86 | 79 | 234 | 206 | 746 | 98 | 164 |
| Coastal District total | 116 | 246 | 124 | 55 | 93 | 287 | 204 | 174 | 355 | 424 | 865 | 127 | 289 |
| Nunam Iqua | 24 | 71 | 73 | 23 | 18 | 83 | 153 | 229 | 58 | 20 | 184 | 42 | 109 |
| Alakanuk | 157 | 194 | 449 | 431 | 252 | 167 | 443 | 581 | 183 | 199 | 190 | 297 | 315 |
| Emmonak | 717 | 401 | 362 | 472 | 2,660 | 517 | 613 | 852 | 717 | 723 | 329 | 922 | 684 |
| Kotlik | 313 | 181 | 238 | 201 | 420 | 457 | 573 | 438 | 273 | 102 | 264 | 271 | 369 |
| District 1 subtotal | 1,211 | 847 | 1,122 | 1,127 | 3,350 | 1,224 | 1,782 | 2,100 | 1,231 | 1,044 | 967 | 1,531 | 1,476 |
| Mountain Village | 518 | 413 | 127 | 261 | 256 | 271 | 202 | 723 | 436 | 729 | 267 | 315 | 472 |
| Pitkas Point | 130 | 45 | 116 | 37 | 53 | 41 | 123 | 72 | 22 | 224 | 54 | 76 | 96 |
| St. Mary's | 591 | 151 | 92 | 230 | 141 | 124 | 408 | 391 | 128 | 213 | 37 | 241 | 253 |
| Pilot Station | 268 | 203 | 189 | 145 | 329 | 136 | 568 | 305 | 136 | 91 | 121 | 227 | 247 |
| Marshall | 490 | 245 | 33 | 150 | 567 | 508 | 468 | 1511 | 409 | 139 | 112 | 297 | 607 |
| District 2 subtotal | 1,997 | 1,057 | 557 | 823 | 1,346 | 1,080 | 1,769 | 3,002 | 1,131 | 1,396 | 591 | 1,156 | 1,676 |
| Russian Mission | 372 | 96 | 300 | 0 | 319 | 152 | 124 | 154 | 6 | 483 | 123 | 217 | 184 |
| Holy Cross | 38 | 120 | 0 | 0 | 237 | 0 | 103 | 246 | 134 | 0 | 23 | 79 | 97 |
| Shageluk | 0 | 105 | 53 | 36 | 0 | 219 | 113 | 28 | 0 | 14 | 8 | 39 | 75 |
| District 3 subtotal | 410 | 321 | 353 | 36 | 556 | 371 | 340 | 428 | 140 | 497 | 154 | 335 | 355 |
| Lower Yukon River total | 3,618 | 2,225 | 2,032 | 1,986 | 5,252 | 2,675 | 3,891 | 5,530 | 2,502 | 2,937 | 1,712 | 3,023 | 3,507 |
| Anvik | 40 | 137 | 28 | 19 | 214 | 97 | 197 | 46 | 184 | 11 | 15 | 88 | 107 |
| Grayling | 25 | 318 | 132 | 119 | 26 | 34 | 403 | 212 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 124 | 137 |
| Kaltag | 45 | 40 | 0 | 258 | 928 | 306 | 514 | 18 | 53 | 3 | 34 | 254 | 179 |
| Nulato | 195 | 171 | 242 | 118 | 41 | 125 | 454 | 48 | 0 | 85 | 220 | 153 | 142 |
| Koyukuk | 84 | 198 | 254 | 137 | 62 | 3,267 | 50 | 416 | 1 | 6 | 22 | 147 | 748 |
| Galena | 558 | 2,353 | 549 | 1,013 | 276 | 170 | 718 | 654 | 201 | 136 | 216 | 950 | 376 |
| Ruby | 291 | 314 | 148 | 312 | 1,806 | 345 | 335 | 185 | 226 | 22 | 26 | 574 | 223 |
| District 4 subtotal | 1,238 | 3,531 | 1,353 | 1,976 | 3,353 | 4,344 | 2,671 | 1,579 | 700 | 263 | 533 | 2,290 | 1,911 |
| Huslia/Hughes | 100 | 412 | 289 | 83 | 165 | 360 | 282 | 310 | 93 | 171 | 1,020 | 210 | 243 |
| Allakaket/Alatna/Bettles | 152 | 43 | 88 | 13 | 38 | 236 | 109 | 52 | 33 | 92 | 27 | 67 | 104 |
| Koyukuk River subtotal | 252 | 455 | 377 | 96 | 203 | 596 | 391 | 362 | 126 | 263 | 1,047 | 277 | 348 |
| District 4 total (incl. Koyukuk R.) | 1,490 | 3,986 | 1,730 | 2,072 | 3,556 | 4,940 | 3,062 | 1,941 | 826 | 526 | 1,580 | 2,567 | 2,259 |

-continued-

Appendix B4.-Page 2 of 2.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2008-2012 | 2013-2017 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Community | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | Average | Average |
| Tanana | 1,511 | 2,373 | 2,314 | 312 | 3,060 | 1,135 | 1,788 | 2,434 | 639 | 874 | 1,355 | 1,914 | 1,374 |
| Rampart/Stevens Village | 0 | 90 | 452 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 52 | 0 | 11 | 108 | 11 |
| Fairbanks (FNSB) ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 7 | 13 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 101 | 112 | 72 | 5 | 43 |
| Beaver | 6 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Fort Yukon/Birch Creek | 1,618 | 2 | 244 | 1,040 | 4 | 7 | 201 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 582 | 44 |
| Circle/Central | 0 | 13 | 164 | 0 | 5 | 150 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 38 |
| Eagle | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other District $5{ }^{\text {b }}$ | 61 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 18 | 0 |
| District 5 subtotal | 3,203 | 2,498 | 3,178 | 1,355 | 3,092 | 1,292 | 1,992 | 2,438 | 831 | 994 | 1,449 | 2,665 | 1,509 |
| Venetie/Chalkyitsik | 0 | 0 | 426 | 34 | 0 | 6 | 38 | 24 | 30 | 18 | 0 | 92 | 23 |
| Teedriinjik/Draanjik R. subtotal | 0 | 0 | 426 | 34 | 0 | 6 | 38 | 24 | 30 | 18 | 0 | 92 | 23 |
| District 5 total ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 3,203 | 2,498 | 3,604 | 1,389 | 3,092 | 1,298 | 2,030 | 2,462 | 861 | 1,012 | 1,449 | 2,757 | 1,533 |
| Manley | 1,901 | 2,308 | 1,832 | 1,482 | 1,374 | 447 | 1,177 | 1,263 | 323 | 750 | 918 | 1,779 | 792 |
| Minto | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 266 | 37 | 270 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 115 |
| Nenana/Healy | 3,880 | 4,166 | 3,511 | 4,248 | 6,664 | 1,962 | 3,002 | 3,359 | 2,970 | 1,392 | 1,622 | 4,494 | 2,537 |
| Fairbanks (FNSB) ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | 230 | 577 | 212 | 1,109 | 1,502 | 2,576 | 3,689 | 3,108 | 978 | 362 | 121 | 726 | 2,143 |
| Other District $6{ }^{\text {e }}$ | 2,417 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 484 | 5 |
| District 6 Tanana R. total | 8,428 | 7,051 | 5,555 | 6,842 | 9,540 | 5,257 | 7,911 | 8,000 | 4,271 | 2,515 | 2,661 | 7,483 | 5,591 |
| Upper Yukon River total | 13,121 | 13,535 | 10,889 | 10,303 | 16,188 | 11,495 | 13,003 | 12,403 | 5,958 | 4,053 | 5,690 | 12,807 | 9,382 |
| Yukon Area total ${ }^{\text {f }}$ | 16,855 | 16,006 | 13,045 | 12,344 | 21,533 | 14,457 | 17,098 | 18,107 | 8,815 | 7,414 | 8,267 | 15,957 | 13,178 |
| Personal use (District 6) ${ }^{\text {g }}$ | 50 | 70 | 1,062 | 232 | 100 | 109 | 174 | 145 | 266 | 200 | 131 | 303 | 179 |
| Yukon Area total with personal use | 16,905 | 16,076 | 14,107 | 12,576 | 21,633 | 14,566 | 17,272 | 18,252 | 9,081 | 7,614 | 8,398 | 16,259 | 13,357 |

Note: Subsistence harvest data were estimated from postseason survey, returned permits and test fishery projects. En dash (-) indicates value could not be computed due confidentiality of the data.
a Harvests by subsistence permit holders who resided in Fairbanks North Star Borough (FNSB) and fished in District 5 near the Yukon River Bridge crossing.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Other permit holders who fished in District 5 but did not reside in the communities listed.
c Included Teedriinjik (formerly Chandalar) and Draanjik (formerly Black) Rivers.
${ }^{d}$ Harvests by subsistence permit holders who resided in FNSB and fished in the Tanana River.
e Other permit holders who fished in District 6 but did not reside in the communities listed.
f Harvest from the personal use fishing area on the Tanana River near Fairbanks. Not included in communities or totals above.

Appendix B5.-Estimated pink salmon subsistence harvest by residents of surveyed communities, with community and district totals, Yukon Area, 2008-2018.

| Community | $2008{ }^{\text {a }}$ | $2009{ }^{\text {a }}$ | $2010^{\text {a }}$ | $2011{ }^{\text {a }}$ | 2012 ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 2013 | $2014{ }^{\text {a }}$ | 2015 | $2016^{\text {a }}$ | $2017{ }^{\text {a }}$ | $2018{ }^{\text {a }}$ | Estimated total |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Even year average | Odd year average | All years average |
| Hooper Bay | 1,013 | 957 | 219 | 210 | 1,101 | 302 | 712 | 451 | 4,007 | 315 | 635 | 1,410 | 447 | 929 |
| Scammon Bay | 2,766 | 1,186 | 2,245 | 1,888 | 1,343 | 507 | 1,923 | 1,414 | 2,490 | 988 | 2,427 | 2,153 | 1,197 | 1,675 |
| Coastal District total | 3,779 | 2,143 | 2,464 | 2,098 | 2,444 | 809 | 2,635 | 1,865 | 6,497 | 1,303 | 3,062 | 3,564 | 1,644 | 2,604 |
| Nunam Iqua | 757 | 61 | 306 | 8 | 1,051 | 0 | 670 | 352 | 352 | 484 | 377 | 627 | 181 | 404 |
| Alakanuk | 494 | 24 | 151 | 13 | 174 | 92 | 970 | 15 | 713 | 99 | 7 | 500 | 49 | 275 |
| Emmonak | 641 | 5 | 206 | 0 | 199 | 0 | 588 | 7 | 228 | 0 | 31 | 372 | 2 | 187 |
| Kotlik | 1,161 | 42 | 124 | 32 | 195 | 23 | 1,064 | 14 | 502 | 159 | 29 | 609 | 54 | 332 |
| District 1 subtotal | 3,053 | 132 | 787 | 53 | 1,619 | 115 | 3,292 | 388 | 1,795 | 742 | 444 | 2,109 | 286 | 1,198 |
| Mountain Village ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 500 | 6 | 217 | 24 | 207 | 0 | 233 | 57 | 93 | 152 | 92 | 250 | 48 | 149 |
| Pitkas Point | 15 | 0 | 143 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 45 | 288 | 48 | 0 | 122 | 51 | 58 | 54 |
| St. Mary's | 367 | 5 | 543 | 1 | 643 | 0 | 614 | 18 | 104 | 171 | 35 | 454 | 39 | 247 |
| Pilot Station | 117 | 4 | 125 | 34 | 23 | 131 | 27 | 0 | 8 | 5 | 0 | 60 | 35 | 47 |
| Marshall | 26 | 0 | 21 | 66 | 5 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 44 | 53 | 12 | 23 | 18 |
| District 2 subtotal | 1,025 | 15 | 1,049 | 125 | 880 | 140 | 920 | 363 | 258 | 372 | 302 | 826 | 203 | 515 |
| Russian Mission | 436 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 76 | 12 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 104 | 2 | 53 |
| Holy Cross | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 2 |
| Shageluk | 0 | 9 | 0 | 9 | 24 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 4 | 6 |
| District 3 subtotal | 456 | 9 | 2 | 9 | 100 | 12 | 11 | 0 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 116 | 6 | 61 |
| Lower Yukon total | 4,534 | 156 | 1,838 | 187 | 2,599 | 267 | 4,223 | 751 | 2,064 | 1,116 | 746 | 3,052 | 495 | 1,774 |
| Anvik | 23 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 3 |
| Grayling | 200 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 0 | 33 | 0 | 16 | 54 | 8 | 31 |
| Kaltag | 383 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 73 | 0 | 0 | 91 | 0 | 46 |
| Nulato | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 4 |
| Koyukuk | 67 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 7 |
| Galena | 31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 16 | 11 | 8 | 0 | 10 | 5 | 8 |
| Ruby | 184 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 0 | 20 |
| District 4 subtotal | 923 | 2 | 0 | 40 | 3 | 0 | 66 | 16 | 117 | 8 | 16 | 222 | 13 | 118 |
| Hughes/Huslia | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 101 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 20 | 40 | 1 | 21 |
| Allakaket/Alatna/Bettles | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Koyukuk River subtotal | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 101 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 25 | 40 | 1 | 21 |
| District 4 total (incl. Koyukuk R.) | 1,023 | 2 | 0 | 40 | 104 | 0 | 66 | 16 | 117 | 13 | 41 | 262 | 14 | 138 |

[^2]Appendix B5.-Page 2 of 2.

| Community | $2008{ }^{\text {a }}$ | $2009{ }^{\text {a }}$ | $2010{ }^{\text {a }}$ | $2011{ }^{\text {a }}$ | $2012{ }^{\text {a }}$ | 2013 | $2014{ }^{\text {a }}$ | 2015 | $2016{ }^{\text {a }}$ | $2017{ }^{\text {a }}$ | 2018 ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Estimated total |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Even year average | Odd year average | All years average |
| Tanana | 80 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 8 | 13 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 3 | 14 |
| Rampart/Stevens Village | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Beaver | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fort Yukon/Birch Creek | 196 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 0 | 20 |
| Venetie/Chalkyitsik | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| District 5 total | 276 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 8 | 13 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 64 | 3 | 33 |
| Survey totals | 9,612 | 2,301 | 4,302 | 2,325 | 5,150 | 1,076 | 6,932 | 2,645 | 8,712 | 2,432 | 3,849 | 6,942 | 2,156 | 4,549 |
| CI (95\%) | 1,818 | 1,184 | 1,209 | 918 | 918 | 918 | 1,356 | 612 | 2,064 | 748 | 1,299 | 1,473 | 876 | 1,175 |
| Test fishery ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 83 | 1 | 103 | 34 | 216 | 0 | 120 | 0 | 9 | 8 | 65 | 106 | 9 | 57 |

Note: CI ( $95 \%$ ) is the annual $95 \%$ confidence interval.
a Included test fishery catch. Confidence intervals were calculated from subsistence estimates and did not include donations of test fishery catch to communities. Pink salmon harvested and distributed from test fishery projects were not always recorded, therefore this represents a minimum estimate.
b Number of test fishery catch added to community harvest estimates.

Appendix B6.-Subsistence harvests taken under authority of a permit in the Rampart Area and Yukon River Bridge Area of District 5, Yukon Area, 2008-2018.

| Yukon River Rampart Village Area subsistence salmon fishery ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | No. of permits issued | No. of permits returned | No. reporting harvest | Chinook | Summer chum | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Fall } \\ \text { chum } \end{array}$ | Coho | Whitefish | Sheefish | Burbot | Northern pike | Longnose sucker | Arctic grayling |
| 2008 | 18 | 18 | 14 | 1,049 | 43 | 1,000 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2009 | 25 | 24 | 20 | 1,404 | 159 | 1,070 | 4 | 147 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 8 |
| 2010 | 28 | 27 | 23 | 1,344 | 304 | 1,235 | 24 | 162 | 1 | 5 | 20 | 0 | 1 |
| 2011 | 29 | 29 | 24 | 1,586 | 429 | 768 | 1 | 76 | 1 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 0 |
| 2012 | 32 | 32 | 29 | 635 | 397 | 1,411 | 21 | 395 | 2 | 13 | 7 | 11 | 0 |
| 2013 | 23 | 23 | 18 | 474 | 579 | 300 | 0 | 27 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| 2014 | 18 | 18 | 9 | 11 | 240 | 797 | 0 | 398 | 60 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| 2015 | 17 | 17 | 8 | 73 | 104 | 629 | 2 | 66 | 36 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 2016 | 24 | 24 | 18 | 557 | 252 | 659 | 2 | 213 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2017 | 23 | 23 | 19 | 1,015 | 155 | 650 | 0 | 85 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 2018 | 21 | 21 | 19 | 463 | 23 | 465 | 21 | 54 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 2008-2012 Avg. | 26 | 26 | 22 | 1,204 | 266 | 1,097 | 10 | 160 | 1 | 4 | 10 | 2 | 2 |
| 2013-2017 Avg. | 21 | 21 | 14 | 426 | 266 | 607 | 1 | 158 | 20 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 |


|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 2008 | 73 | 69 | 45 | 1,536 | 130 | 705 | 7 | 192 | 71 | 61 | 57 |
| 2009 | 68 | 66 | 37 | 1,248 | 28 | 996 | 106 | 60 | 9 | 37 | 60 |
| 2010 | 85 | 81 | 43 | 1,300 | 448 | 422 | 2 | 67 | 10 | 0 | 12 |
| 2011 | 74 | 73 | 43 | 1,552 | 1,139 | 1,828 | 1 | 315 | 5 | 12 | 36 |
| 2012 | 63 | 62 | 26 | 629 | 147 | 259 | 0 | 75 | 35 | 3 | 19 |
| 2013 | 47 | 47 | 21 | 359 | 1,020 | 1,055 | 0 | 56 | 5 | 4 | 16 |
| 2014 | 42 | 42 | 21 | 3 | 221 | 798 | 0 | 142 | 16 | 2 | 20 |
| 2015 | 39 | 39 | 16 | 158 | 466 | 2,212 | 0 | 281 | 85 | 5 | 51 |
| 2016 | 62 | 62 | 40 | 996 | 518 | 1,449 | 101 | 329 | 15 | 3 | 0 |
| 2017 | 63 | 62 | 46 | 2,392 | 1,605 | 1,803 | 113 | 565 | 83 | 15 | 0 |
| 2018 | 82 | 81 | 59 | 1,627 | 600 | 2,088 | 73 | 643 | 53 | 32 | 0 |
| $2008-2012$ Avg. | 68 | 70 | 39 | 1,253 | 378 | 842 | 23 | 142 | 26 | 23 | 38 |
| $2013-2017$ Avg. | 51 | 50 | 29 | 782 | 766 | 1,463 | 43 | 275 | 41 | 6 | 0 |

Note: Data may have been updated from previous annual reports.
a That portion of the Yukon River drainage from Garnett Island to Hess Creek.
b That portion of the Yukon River drainage from Hess Creek to Dall River.

Appendix B7.-Subsistence fish harvests taken under authority of a permit in the Circle-Eagle Area of District 5, Yukon Area, 2008-2018.

| Upper Yukon River Circle-Eagle Area subsistence salmon fishery ${ }^{\text {a,b }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | No. of permits issued | No. of permits returned | No. reporting harvest | Chinook | Summer chum | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Fall } \\ \text { chum } \end{array}$ | Coho | Whitefish | Sheefish | Burbot | Northern pike | Longnose sucker | Arctic grayling |
| 2008 | 70 | 62 | 31 | 993 | 13 | 7,121 | 0 | 147 | 18 | 10 | 12 | 78 | 350 |
| 2009 | 45 | 43 | 21 | 760 | 2 | 4,069 | 0 | 180 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 62 | 224 |
| 2010 | 67 | 63 | 36 | 811 | 45 | 4,677 | 27 | 148 | 33 | 10 | 40 | 32 | 144 |
| 2011 | 60 | 59 | 31 | 768 | 51 | 5,374 | 0 | 180 | 42 | 3 | 56 | 108 | 348 |
| 2012 | 42 | 42 | 18 | 454 | 0 | 7,215 | 5 | 66 | 19 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 28 |
| 2013 | 30 | 27 | 16 | 198 | 66 | 7,652 | 150 | 130 | 22 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 70 |
| 2014 | 24 | 22 | 11 | 8 | 0 | 5,185 | 0 | 87 | 16 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 2015 | 30 | 29 | 17 | 220 | 0 | 6,338 | 0 | 69 | 11 | 4 | 19 | 0 | 31 |
| 2016 | 36 | 36 | 25 | 520 | 0 | 4,108 | 38 | 71 | 5 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 3 |
| 2017 | 31 | 31 | 26 | 1,117 | 0 | 7,832 | 0 | 126 | 19 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 17 |
| $2018{ }^{\text {b }}$ | 61 | 61 | 23 | 967 | 0 | 7,824 | 0 | 115 | 15 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 17 |
| 2008-2012 Avg. | 57 | 54 | 27 | 757 | 22 | 5,691 | 6 | 144 | 28 | 6 | 22 | 56 | 219 |
| 2013-2017 Avg. | 30 | 29 | 19 | 413 | 13 | 6,223 | 38 | 97 | 15 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 25 |


| 2008 | 26 | 25 | 18 | 815 | 6 | 11,755 | 0 | 51 | 16 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 18 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2009 | 28 | 28 | 13 | 382 | 0 | 6,995 | 0 | 128 | 7 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 15 |
| 2010 | 26 | 26 | 21 | 604 |  | 11,429 | 1 | 106 | 25 | 7 | 1 | 8 | 12 |
| 2011 | 28 | 28 | 19 | 413 |  | 12,477 | 1 | 127 | 22 | 2 | 15 | 12 | 1 |
| 2012 | 26 | 24 | 12 | 91 |  | 11,681 | 0 | 166 | 44 | 1 | 2 | 7 | 16 |
| 2013 | 21 | 20 | 15 | 152 | 50 | 12,642 | 0 | 64 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 13 | 7 |
| 2014 | 15 | 15 | 11 | 55 |  | 13,575 | 1 | 102 | 109 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 47 |
| 2015 | 19 | 19 | 13 | 341 |  | 12,540 | 0 | 67 | 11 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 33 |
| 2016 | 23 | 23 | 17 | 762 |  | 13,015 | 0 | 53 | 32 | 3 | 3 | 8 | 33 |
| 2017 | 38 | 38 | 28 | 1,498 |  | 14,110 | 0 | 91 | 11 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 25 |
| $2018^{\text {d }}$ | - | - | 23 | 602 |  | 11,715 | 0 | 86 | 22 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 20 |
| 2008-2012 Avg. | - | - | 17 | 461 |  | 10,867 | 0 | 116 | 23 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 12 |
| 2013-2017 Avg. | - | - | 17 | 562 | 10 | 13,176 | 0 | 75 | 34 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 29 |

Note: Lower table is used to show harvest above mainstem Yukon sonar project operated near Eagle for run reconstruction. Data may have been updated from previous annual reports. The number of permits included multiple permits issued to households that fished both above and below the sonar site. En dash ( - ) indicates value could not be computed due to limitations of the data (the values are not comparable to prior years data, due to changes in permits reporting by location).
That portion of the Yukon River drainage from Twenty-Two Mile Slough, located downstream of Circle, to the mainstem Yukon sonar project near Eagle
b The number of permits issued and returned included households that did not fish or had no fishing location.
c Harvest occurred between the Yukon River mainstem sonar site located downstream from the community of Eagle and the U.S./Canada border.
${ }^{d}$ Beginning in 2018, SE permits were combined into 1 permit with 2 fishing locations: (1) Upstream of Eagle sonar, and (2) Downstream of Eagle sonar. Number of permits, returned and fished are those permits that fished upstream of Eagle sonar.

Appendix B8.-Harvest from permits in Subdistrict 6-A of the Tanana River and the Kantishna River, Yukon Area, 2008-2018.

| Subdistrict 6-A subsistence salmon fishery ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | No. of permits issued | No. of permits returned | No. reporting harvest | Chinook | Summer chum | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Fall } \\ \text { chum } \end{array}$ | Coho | Whitefish | Sheefish | Burbot | Northern pike | Longnose sucker | Arctic grayling |
| 2008 | 34 | 32 | 15 | 115 | 146 | 2,583 | 1,987 | 96 | 1 | 1 | 71 | 0 | 0 |
| 2009 | 24 | 23 | 15 | 543 | 422 | 4,213 | 2,369 | 105 | 5 | 2 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| 2010 | 22 | 22 | 11 | 360 | 106 | 3,094 | 1,963 | 69 | 6 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 2011 | 24 | 24 | 16 | 330 | 98 | 4,565 | 1,435 | 236 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 2012 | 23 | 22 | 11 | 228 | 58 | 2,166 | 1,374 | 77 | 2 | 14 | 5 | 0 | 2 |
| 2013 | 19 | 19 | 11 | 218 | 88 | 1,478 | 421 | 18 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| 2014 | 22 | 22 | 16 | 104 | 179 | 3,450 | 1,420 | 100 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 2015 | 17 | 17 | 8 | 136 | 9 | 1,656 | 1,151 | 12 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 2016 | 17 | 16 | 10 | 264 | 36 | 593 | 486 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 2017 | 13 | 13 | 8 | 105 | 34 | 865 | 784 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| 2018 | 24 | 23 | 12 | 210 | 78 | 3,872 | 1,076 | 131 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 2008-2012 Avg. | 25 | 25 | 14 | 315 | 166 | 3,324 | 1,826 | 117 | 4 | 5 | 19 | 0 | 0 |
| 2013-2017 Avg. | 18 | 17 | 11 | 165 | 69 | 1,608 | 852 | 32 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 |


| Kantishna River subsistence fishery ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2008 | - | - | - | 0 | 0 | 95 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| 2009 | - | - | - | 0 | 0 | 436 | 311 | 57 | 0 | 32 | 21 | 71 | 0 |
| 2010 | - | - | - | 1 | 0 | 82 | 23 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 28 | 0 | 0 |
| 2011 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 49 | 698 | 105 | 28 | 1 | 9 | 33 | 28 | 0 |
| 2012 | - | - | - | 0 | 0 | 285 | 51 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 0 |
| 2013 | - | - | - | 0 | 0 | 314 | 144 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2014 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 70 | 129 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| 2015 | - | - | - | 0 | 0 | 127 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| 2016 | - | - | - | 0 | 0 | 115 | 67 | 20 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 1 |
| 2017 | - | - | - | 0 | 0 | 20 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2018 | 8 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2008-2012 Avg. | 4 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 10 | 319 | 101 | 18 | 0 | 9 | 19 | 20 | 0 |
| 2013-2017 Avg. | 3 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 129 | 71 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 |

Note: En dash (-) indicates value could not be computed due confidentiality of the data. Data may have been updated from previous annual reports.
a Portion of the Tanana River drainage from Yukon River confluence to the upstream edge of Kantishna River confluence.
Kantishna River drainage upstream of Tanana River confluence.

Appendix B9.-Harvest from permits in Subdistrict 6-B and the Tolovana River drainage, Yukon Area, 2008-2018.

| Subdistrict 6-B subsistence salmon fishery ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | No. of permits issued | No. of permits returned | No. reporting harvest | Chinook | Summer chum | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Fall } \\ \text { chum } \end{array}$ | Coho | Whitefish | Sheefish | Burbot | Northern $\qquad$ | Longnose sucker | Arctic grayling |
| 2008 | 73 | 71 | 35 | 486 | 854 | 7,815 | 4,009 | 403 | 0 | 4 | 121 | 21 | 11 |
| 2009 | 69 | 68 | 37 | 730 | 830 | 9,112 | 4,064 | 1,073 | 10 | 33 | 25 | 21 | 0 |
| 2010 | 93 | 86 | 34 | 593 | 336 | 7,625 | 3,429 | 543 | 46 | 6 | 18 | 34 | 1 |
| 2011 | 86 | 83 | 42 | 684 | 678 | 7,463 | 4,584 | 641 | 27 | 13 | 4 | 12 | 1 |
| 2012 | 85 | 79 | 39 | 375 | 436 | 10,428 | 6,674 | 550 | 37 | 16 | 62 | 44 | 12 |
| 2013 | 92 | 87 | 37 | 148 | 1,006 | 9,573 | 4,583 | 1,026 | 7 | 28 | 10 | 11 | 2 |
| 2014 | 81 | 78 | 38 | 168 | 533 | 8,381 | 5,977 | 1,241 | 8 | 15 | 64 | 28 | 16 |
| 2015 | 71 | 71 | 30 | 220 | 225 | 7,457 | 6,652 | 880 | 17 | 6 | 28 | 13 | 0 |
| 2016 | 66 | 62 | 25 | 372 | 60 | 2,992 | 2,495 | 586 | 16 | 3 | 18 | 8 | 0 |
| 2017 | 69 | 68 | 35 | 552 | 700 | 3,524 | 1,727 | 353 | 8 | 7 | 47 | 7 | 0 |
| 2018 | 83 | 81 | 31 | 283 | 228 | 5,361 | 1,585 | 417 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2008-2012 Avg. | 81 | 77 | 37 | 574 | 627 | 8,489 | 4,552 | 642 | 24 | 14 | 46 | 26 | 5 |
| 2013-2017 Avg. | 76 | 73 | 33 | 292 | 505 | 6,385 | 4,287 | 817 | 11 | 12 | 33 | 13 | 4 |


| 2008 | 147 | 138 | 79 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 273 | 4 | 3 | 1,363 | 1 | 47 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2009 | 113 | 108 | 48 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 202 | 14 | 6 | 563 | 0 | 0 |
| 2010 | 96 | 91 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 181 | 39 | 0 | 125 | 9 | 0 |
| 2011 | 70 | 70 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 0 | 70 | 110 | 0 | 0 |
| 2012 | 73 | 68 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 130 | 8 | 6 | 525 | 0 | 0 |
| 2013 | 77 | 74 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 42 | 15 | 1 | 3 | 231 | 9 | 0 |
| 2014 | 106 | 105 | 57 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 478 | 1 | 0 |
| 2015 | 120 | 119 | 66 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 2 | 0 | 765 | 0 | 0 |
| 2016 | 201 | 196 | 129 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 1 | 1,020 | 0 | 0 |
| 2017 | 93 | 93 | 41 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 133 | 5 | 0 | 137 | 0 | 0 |
| 2018 | 175 | 175 | 103 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 3 | 0 | 1,040 | 0 | 0 |
| 2008-2012 Avg. | 100 | 95 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 164 | 13 | 17 | 537 | 2 | 9 |
| 2013-2017 Avg. | 119 | 117 | 67 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 8 | 42 | 2 | 1 | 526 | 2 | 0 |

Note: Data may have been updated from previous annual reports.
a Portion of the Tanana River drainage from the mouth of the Kantishna River upstream to the mouth of the Wood River, including the Wood River drainage.
b Included the Tolovana River drainage outside of the Fairbanks Nonsubsistence Area

Appendix B10.-Harvest from permits in the upper Tanana River drainage and Koyukuk River, Yukon Area, Yukon Area, 2008-2018.

| Upper Tanana River drainage subsistence fishery ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | No. of permits issued | No. of permits returned | No. reporting harvest | Chinook | Summer chum | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Fall } \\ \text { chum } \end{array}$ | Coho | Whitefish | Sheefish | Burbot | Northern pike | Longnose sucker | Arctic grayling |
| 2008 | 58 | 50 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 6 | 2,185 | 0 | 10 | 62 | 27 | 35 |
| 2009 | 42 | 40 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 84 | 0 | 2,035 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 35 | 98 |
| 2010 | 41 | 36 | 21 | 10 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 1,777 | 0 | 11 | 13 | 21 | 38 |
| 2011 | 41 | 40 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,181 | 0 | 24 | 58 | 78 | 79 |
| 2012 | 58 | 49 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,522 | 0 | 10 | 199 | 97 | 31 |
| 2013 | 52 | 46 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,314 | 0 | 20 | 130 | 170 | 98 |
| 2014 | 15 | 15 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,510 | 0 | 3 | 62 | 62 | 0 |
| 2015 | 38 | 38 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 1 | 2,064 | 1 | 2 | 16 | 12 | 33 |
| 2016 | 24 | 24 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1,980 | 0 | 28 | 87 | 15 | 0 |
| 2017 | 22 | 22 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 1 | 899 | 0 | 5 | 30 | 1 | 0 |
| 2018 | 23 | 23 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,014 | 0 | 25 | 72 | 31 | 19 |
| 2008-2012 Avg. | 48 | 43 | 20 | 2 | 0 | 23 | 1 | 2,340 | 0 | 11 | 75 | 52 | 56 |
| 2013-2017 Avg. | 30 | 29 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 1,553 | 0 | 12 | 65 | 52 | 26 |


| 2008 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 27 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2009 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 18 |
| 2010 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2011 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 20 | 45 |
| 2012 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 15 |
| 2013 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 25 | 25 |
| 2014 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 8 | 18 |
| 2015 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 8 | 18 |
| 2016 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 |
| 2017 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 19 |
| 2018 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 20 |
| 2008-2012 Avg. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 21 |
| 2013-2017 Avg. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 8 | 22 |

Note: Data may have been updated from previous annual reports.
a That portion of the Tanana River drainage from the mouth of the Volkmar River, including the Volkmar River drainage, and the mouth of the Johnson River, including the Johnson River drainage, upstream to the Tanana River drainage headwaters.
b That portion of the South Fork of the Koyukuk River drainage upstream from the mouth of the Jim River and the Middle Fork of the Koyukuk River drainage upstream from the mouth of the North Fork River. A waiver is on file to report the harvest of less than 3 participants in the fishery.

Appendix B11.-Harvest from personal use permit areas in the Tanana River drainage, Yukon Area, 2008-2018.

| Subdistrict 6-C personal use salmon fishery ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | No. of permits issued | No. of permits returned | No. reporting harvest | Chinook | Summer chum | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Fall } \\ \text { chum } \end{array}$ | Coho | Whitefish | Sheefish | Burbot | Northern pike | Longnose sucker | Arctic grayling |
| 2008 | 51 | 50 | 23 | 126 | 138 | 181 | 50 | 13 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 2009 | 57 | 57 | 23 | 127 | 308 | 71 | 65 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 2010 | 67 | 67 | 39 | 162 | 319 | 3,208 | 1,062 | 192 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 9 | 5 |
| 2011 | 67 | 65 | 34 | 98 | 439 | 354 | 249 | 20 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2012 | 60 | 59 | 29 | 71 | 321 | 410 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2013 | 53 | 52 | 27 | 42 | 138 | 363 | 124 | 24 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2014 | 50 | 50 | 23 | 1 | 235 | 278 | 174 | 39 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2015 | 42 | 42 | 15 | 5 | 220 | 80 | 145 | 26 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 2016 | 57 | 57 | 29 | 57 | 176 | 273 | 265 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 2017 | 82 | 82 | 40 | 125 | 438 | 626 | 200 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 0 |
| 2018 | 99 | 99 | 57 | 206 | 515 | 505 | 131 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 2008-2012 Avg. | 60 | 60 | 30 | 117 | 305 | 845 | 305 | 46 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| 2013-2017 Avg. | 57 | 57 | 27 | 46 | 241 | 324 | 182 | 21 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 |


| 2008 | 6 | 6 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2009 | 11 | 11 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 5 | 46 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 314 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2010 | 8 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 14 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 57 | 0 |
| 2011 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 142 | 0 |
| 2012 | 12 | 11 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 233 | 0 |
| 2013 | 14 | 14 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 8 | 65 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 118 | 0 |
| 2014 | 21 | 21 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 106 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 270 | 0 |
| 2015 | 22 | 22 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 254 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 322 | 1 |
| 2016 | 21 | 21 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 1 | 259 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 181 | 6 |
| 2017 | 14 | 14 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 111 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 164 | 0 |
| 2018 | 16 | 16 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 93 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 113 | 0 |
| 2008-2012 Avg. | 9 | 8 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 181 | 0 |
| 2013-2017 Avg. | 18 | 18 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 159 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 211 | 1 |

Note: Data may have been updated from previous annual reports.
a Portion of the Tanana River drainage from the upstream edge of the mouth of the Wood River, not including the Wood River drainage, to the upstream edge of the mouth of the Salcha River, including the Salcha River drainage.
b Portion of the Tanana River drainage from the upstream edge of the mouth of the Wood River, not including the Wood River drainage, to the mouth of the Volkmar River on the north bank of the Tanana River and upstream to the Johnson River on the south bank of the Tanana River. This permit is issued for harvesting whitefish species and longnose suckers and requires the release of live non-target species and reporting incidental fish retained.

Appendix B12.-Households with dogs, number of dogs, and salmon fed to dogs, as estimated in surveyed communities, or reported in permit areas, Yukon Area, 2008-2018.

|  | Number of <br> households <br> with dogs | Number <br> of <br> dogs |  | Salmon fed to dogs |  |  |  | Summer chum | Fall chum | Coho | Total $^{\text {a }}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | 1,726 | 5,279 | 14,367 | 38,588 | 3,132 | 80,535 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2008 | 1,495 | 4,220 | 17,090 | 23,549 | 4,296 | 66,837 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2009 | 1,752 | 5,064 | 8,363 | 23,779 | 3,089 | 60,949 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2010 | 1,727 | 5,353 | 17,265 | 33,662 | 2,421 | 84,247 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2011 | 1,655 | 6,171 | 28,054 | 37,302 | 2,572 | 98,898 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2012 | 1,770 | 5,007 | 18,890 | 51,427 | 4,257 | 99,447 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2013 | 1,759 | 5,388 | 5,105 | 28,218 | 1,946 | 66,688 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2014 | 1,795 | 5,175 | 7,848 | 24,184 | 3,654 | 64,945 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2015 | 2,058 | 5,371 | 9,241 | 36,286 | 1,027 | 65,575 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2016 | 1,965 | 5,615 | 18,071 | 32,162 | 1,241 | 75,513 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2017 | 1,918 | 5,318 | 12,095 | 24,500 | 2,217 | 60,130 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2018 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1,671 | 5,217 | 17,028 | 31,376 | 3,102 | 78,293 |  |  |  |  |  |
| $2008-2012$ Avg. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1,869 | 5,311 | 11,831 | 34,455 | 2,425 | 74,434 |  |  |  |  |  |

Note: The estimated number of salmon included those retained from subsistence and commercial related harvests. Duplicate permit household information removed. Typically Districts 4-6 harvest $\sim 98 \%$ of total salmon fed to dogs.
a Total did not add to sum of salmon fed to dogs by species; permit areas only report combined salmon species (summer and fall chum and coho salmon) fed to dogs.

Appendix B13.-Estimated and reported subsistence and personal use harvest of miscellaneous fish species, Yukon Area, 2008-2018.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 008-2012 | 2013-2017 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reporting groups | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | Average | Average |
| Survey estimates ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northern pike | 16,053 | 8,061 | 14,086 | 14,270 | 18,450 | 11,264 | 14,852 | 20,109 | 24,580 | 22,060 | 20,776 | 14,184 | 18,573 |
| Sheefish | 10,154 | 7,861 | 9,231 | 10,139 | 17,094 | 15,553 | 12,583 | 12,828 | 14,451 | 12,768 | 11,728 | 10,896 | 13,637 |
| Whitefish ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 54,729 | 51,778 | 50,232 | 44,890 | 70,486 | 64,766 | 84,889 | 79,740 | 69,578 | 64,202 | 57,780 | 54,423 | 72,635 |
| Survey reported ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alaska blackfish | 110,356 | 47,320 | 68,873 | 87,064 | 62,731 | 63,235 | 92,080 | 97,586 | 90,207 | 109,888 | 61,896 | 75,269 | 90,599 |
| Arctic grayling | 857 | 667 | 1,571 | 1,273 | 2,674 | 1,435 | 1,772 | 1,832 | 1,518 | 1,572 | 1,833 | 1,408 | 1,626 |
| Arctic lamprey ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | 803 | 9,083 | 13,611 | 10,574 | 1,657 | 2,608 | 19,888 | 42,237 | 17,609 | 19,357 | 1,027 | 7,146 | 20,340 |
| Burbot | 3,273 | 2,027 | 2,743 | 2,477 | 2,422 | 2,115 | 2,016 | 3,364 | 2,501 | 2,811 | 2,975 | 2,588 | 2,561 |
| Herring ${ }^{\text {e }}$ | - | - | - | - | 10,449 | 9,082 | 17,164 | 24,591 | 15,959 | 16,508 | 28,907 | 10,449 | 16,661 |
| Tomcod | 6,391 | 2,709 | 3,978 | 6,797 | 4,023 | 5,221 | 10,020 | 4,697 | 5,795 | 6,741 | 5,243 | 4,780 | 6,495 |
| Permit reported |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arctic grayling | 488 | 363 | 201 | 475 | 104 | 210 | 83 | 131 | 62 | 49 | 62 | 326 | 107 |
| Burbot | 89 | 119 | 45 | 140 | 68 | 68 | 27 | 23 | 43 | 32 | 69 | 92 | 39 |
| Longnose suckers | 298 | 518 | 170 | 420 | 396 | 347 | 371 | 358 | 214 | 179 | 36 | 360 | 294 |
| Northern pike | 1,678 | 736 | 267 | 329 | 827 | 403 | 648 | 891 | 1,190 | 281 | 1,156 | 767 | 683 |
| Sheefish | 111 | 76 | 160 | 103 | 147 | 48 | 215 | 166 | 70 | 128 | 99 | 119 | 125 |
| Whitefish ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 3,403 | 4,039 | 3,112 | 4,907 | 4,016 | 2,766 | 3,747 | 3,771 | 3,562 | 2,380 | 2,451 | 3,895 | 3,245 |
| Total harvest of species from survey and permits |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arctic grayling | 1,345 | 1,030 | 1,772 | 1,748 | 2,778 | 1,645 | 1,855 | 1,963 | 1,580 | 1,621 | 1,895 | 1,878 | 1,733 |
| Burbot | 3,362 | 2,146 | 2,788 | 2,617 | 2,490 | 2,183 | 2,043 | 3,387 | 2,544 | 2,843 | 3,044 | 3,171 | 2,600 |
| Northern pike | 17,731 | 8,797 | 14,353 | 14,599 | 19,277 | 11,667 | 15,500 | 21,000 | 25,770 | 22,341 | 21,932 | 18,848 | 19,256 |
| Sheefish | 10,265 | 7,937 | 9,391 | 10,242 | 17,241 | 15,601 | 12,798 | 12,994 | 14,521 | 12,896 | 11,827 | 11,598 | 13,762 |
| Whitefish ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 58,132 | 55,817 | 53,344 | 49,797 | 74,502 | 67,532 | 88,636 | 83,511 | 73,140 | 66,582 | 60,231 | 60,512 | 75,880 |
| Total | 90,835 | 75,727 | 81,648 | 79,003 | 116,288 | 98,628 | 120,832 | 122,855 | 117,555 | 106,283 | 98,929 | 88,700 | 113,231 |

Note: En dashes mean no data.
a Subsistence harvests of northern pike, sheefish, and whitefish from surveyed communities were estimated using methods developed for salmon harvest estimates.
b Included various Coregonus species and round whitefish (Prosopium cylindraceum). Categories of large (greater than 4 pounds) and small (less than 4 pounds) whitefish were combined. See individual annual reports for the breakdown of large and small whitefish.
c Total number of each species reported by households in surveyed communities. Harvest totals for these species are not estimated.
d Harvest of Arctic lamprey reported in each year occurred from October-December of the previous year. Harvests from 2009 to 2015 included Arctic lamprey reported on postcards Household surveys were compared to avoid double counting.
e Households in the Coastal District and District 1 were asked about their herring harvest starting in 2012. Reports of smelt were included in herring harvest.

Appendix B14.-Estimated number of Chinook salmon harvested and 95\% confidence interval (CI) by gear type in surveyed communities, Yukon Area, 2018.

| Community | Gillnet mesh size (inches) |  |  |  |  |  | Fish wheel |  | Dip <br> net |  | Beach seine |  | Other gear |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\leq 4.0$ |  | 6.0 |  | 7.5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | CI | Est | CI | Est | CI | Est | CI |  |  |  |  | Est | CI |
| Hooper Bay | 2 | 0 | 270 |  | 184 | 48 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Scammon Bay | 0 | 0 | 634 | 196 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Coastal District total | 2 | 0 | 904 | 215 | 184 | 47 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nunam Iqua | 0 | 0 | 78 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Alakanuk | 0 | 0 | 303 | 110 | 29 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 38 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Emmonak | 0 | 0 | 508 | 120 | 70 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kotlik | 0 | 0 | 1,275 | 287 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| District 1 total | 0 | 0 | 2,164 | 326 | 99 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 45 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mountain Village | 0 | 0 | 895 | 268 | 123 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Pitkas Point | 0 | 0 | 208 | 35 | 157 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| St. Mary's | 0 | 0 | 741 | 187 | 393 | 66 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Pilot Station | 0 | 0 | 307 | 38 | 186 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Marshall | 0 | 0 | 356 | 79 | 554 | 298 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| District 2 total | 0 | 0 | 2,507 | 336 | 1,413 | 302 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Russian Mission | 0 | 0 | 229 | 55 | 814 | 208 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Holy Cross | 0 | 0 | 56 | 21 | 524 | 116 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Shageluk | 0 | 0 | 144 | 83 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| District 3 total | 0 | 0 | 429 | 98 | 1,375 | 233 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Anvik | 0 | 0 | 195 | 35 | 371 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Grayling | 0 | 0 | 562 | 142 | 326 | 71 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kaltag | 0 | 0 | 99 | 18 | 471 | 244 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nulato | 0 | 0 | 524 | 52 | 737 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Koyukuk | 0 | 0 | 323 | 134 | 536 | 207 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Galena | 0 | 0 | 290 | 102 | 972 | 370 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ruby | 0 | 0 | 487 | 171 | 559 | 510 | 80 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Huslia/Hughes | 0 | 0 | 30 | 6 | 140 | 98 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Allakaket/Alatna/Bettles | 0 | 0 | 23 | 1 | 25 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| District 4 total | 0 | 0 | 2,533 | 273 | 4,137 | 690 | 80 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tanana | 4 | 3 | 797 | 274 | 3,705 | 2,392 | 602 | 255 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Stevens Village | 0 | 0 | 86 | 62 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Beaver | 0 | 0 | 173 | 27 | 6 | 3 | 154 | 49 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fort Yukon/Birch Creek | 0 | 0 | 768 | 441 | 17 | 6 | 3,919 | 1,328 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Venetie/Chalkyitsik | 0 | 0 | 129 | 98 | 138 | 98 | 177 | 154 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| District 5 total | 4 | 3 | 1,952 | 526 | 3,890 | 2,348 | 4,852 | 1,349 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Survey total | 6 | 3 | 10,490 | 788 | 11,097 | 2,465 | 4,932 | 1,342 | 81 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Note: Estimates (Est) include only those fish harvested for subsistence purposes in surveyed communities and do not include fish retained from commercial, test fishery catch donations, or harvests from permit areas.

Appendix B15.-Estimated number of summer chum salmon harvested and $95 \%$ confidence intervals (CI) by gear type in surveyed communities, Yukon Area, 2018.

| Community | Gillnet mesh size (inches) |  |  |  |  |  | Fish wheel |  | Dip <br> net |  | Beach seine |  | Other gear |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\leq 4.0$ |  | 6.0 |  | 7.5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Est | CI | Est | CI | Est | CI | Est | CI | Est | CI |  |  | Est |  |
| Hooper Bay | 456 |  | 7,279 | 1,659 | 611 | 53 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Scammon Bay | 0 | 0 | 6,696 | 1,564 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 153 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Coastal District total | 456 | 420 | 13,976 | 2,259 | 611 | 53 | 0 | 0 | 153 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nunam Iqua | 0 | 0 | 1,542 | 430 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Alakanuk | 0 | 0 | 4,978 | 1,656 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 187 | 158 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Emmonak | 0 | 0 | 5,024 | 1,241 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kotlik | 0 | 0 | 6,552 | 1,447 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| District 1 total | 0 | 0 | 18,096 | 2,526 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 193 | 156 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mountain Village | 0 | 0 | 5,274 | 1,115 | 95 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Pitkas Point | 26 | 18 | 1,364 | 202 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| St. Mary's | 0 | 0 | 4,406 | 1,106 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 53 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Pilot Station | 0 | 0 | 3,119 | 302 | 12 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Marshall | 0 | 0 | 3,274 | 1,138 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| District 2 total | 26 | 17 | 17,437 | 1,940 | 107 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 139 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Russian Mission | 0 | 0 | 2,245 | 810 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Holy Cross | 0 | 0 | 115 | 39 | 191 | 52 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Shageluk | 0 | 0 | 450 | 108 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| District 3 total | 0 | 0 | 2,811 | 797 | 236 | 51 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Anvik | 0 | 0 | 355 | 22 | 82 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Grayling | 0 | 0 | 768 | 314 | 11 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kaltag | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 19 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nulato | 0 | 0 | 148 | 54 | 93 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Koyukuk | 0 | 0 | 150 | 135 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Galena | 0 | 0 | 157 | 68 | 192 | 158 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ruby | 0 | 0 | 686 | 1,113 | 84 | 11 | 200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Huslia/Hughes | 0 | 0 | 2,000 | 339 | 2,723 | 1,957 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Allakaket/Alatna/Bettles | 0 | 0 | 2,361 | 97 | 2,484 | 3,110 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| District 4 total | 0 | 0 | 6,632 | 1,159 | 5,688 | 3,599 | 200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tanana | 32 | 17 | 1,195 | 847 | 1,056 | 420 | 450 | 234 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Stevens Village | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Beaver | 0 | 0 | 8 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fort Yukon/Birch Creek | 0 | 0 | 44 | 77 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Venetie/Chalkyitsik | 0 | 0 | 114 | 186 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| District 5 total | 32 | 16 | 1,362 | 854 | 1,056 | 412 | 450 | 230 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Survey total | 514 |  | 60,313 | 4,217 | 7,698 | 3,614 | 650 | 229 | 486 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Note: Estimates include only those fish harvested for subsistence purposes in surveyed communities and do not include fish retained from commercial, test fishery catch donations, or harvests from permit areas.


[^0]:    -continued-

[^1]:    Note: Subsistence harvest data were estimated from postseason survey, returned permits and test fishery projects. En dash (-) indicates value could not be computed due confidentiality

[^2]:    -continued-

